# SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION, 1996 PANEL WAVES 1 - 12 LONGITUDINAL CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D SSUSEQ 5 1 T SU: Sequence Number of Sample Unit - Primary Sort Key U All persons V 1:50000 . Sequence Number  D SSUID 12 6 T SU: Sample Unit Identifier     Sample Unit identifier This identifier is created by scrambling together the PSU, Segment, Serial, Serial Suffix of the original sample address. It may be used in matching sample units from different waves. U All persons V 0000000000000000000000000009999999999	T SU: Hhld Address ID differentiates hhlds in sample unit Household Address ID. This field differentiates households within the sample PSU, segment, serial, serial suffix; that is, households spawned from an original sample household. U All persons V 11: 121 . Household Address ID  D GVARSTR 3 35 T SU: Variance Stratum Code Variance Stratum Code Strata formed for half sample variance estimation. U All persons V 1: 105 . Stratum Code
D SPANEL 4 18 T SU: Sample Code - Indicates Panel Year U All persons V 1996 . Panel Year  D SWAVE 2 22 T SU: Wave of data collection	D GHLFSAM 1 38 T SU: Half Sample Code    Half Sample Code A code used to divide    the sample into "half sample" replicates    that are used for variance estimation. U All persons V 1: 2 . Half sample code
U All persons V 1:12. Wave of data collection  D SROTATON 1 24 T SU: Rotation of data collection U All persons V 1:4. Rotation of data collection	D GRGC 3 39 T SU: Reduction Group Code Reduction Group Code A code assigned to each hit that partitions the sample into equally representative sub-samples. For sample reductions within PSUs.
D SREFMON 1 25 T SU: Reference month of this record U All persons V 1 . First Reference month V 2 . Second Reference month V 3 . Third Reference month V 4 . Fourth Reference month	U Universe: All persons V .Blank V 001:101 .Reduction Group Code  D TFIPSST 2 42 T HH: FIPS State Code FIPS State Code Federal Information Processing Standards state (and state
D RHCALMN 2 26 T SU: Calendar month for this reference month. U All persons V 1 . January V 2 . February V 3 . March V 4 . April	equivalent) code for the 50 states, and DC. For the Sample Unit U All persons V 01 . Alabama V 02 . Alaska V 04 . Arizona V 05 . Arkansas V 06 . California
V 5.May V 6.June V 7.July V 8.August V 9.September V 10.October V 11.November V 12.December	V 08 . Col orado V 09 . Connecti cut V 10 . Del aware V 11 . DC V 12 . Fl ori da V 13 . Georgi a V 15 . Hawai i V 16 . I daho
D RHCALYR 4 28 T SU: Calendar year for this reference month U All persons V 1995: 2000 . Calendar year of reference month D SHHADID 3 32	V 17 . Illinois V 18 . Indiana V 19 . Iowa V 20 . Kansas V 21 . Kentucky V 22 . Louisiana V 24 . Maryland

```
DATA
             SIZE BEGIN
                                                         DATA
                                                                       SIZE BEGIN
           25 . Massachusetts
                                                         D RHNF
           26 . Mi chi gan
                                                         T HH: Number of families and pseudo families
V
           27 . Mi nnesota
                                                            in this hhld
           28 . Mississippi
                                                               Number of families and psuedo families in
           29 . Missouri
                                                               this household in this month. Includes
           30 . Montana
                                                               primary family, related and unrelated
           31 . Nebraska
                                                               subfamilies, and primary and secondary
           32 . Nevada
                                                               i ndi vi dual s.
           33 . New Hampshire
                                                         U All persons
           34 . New Jersey
                                                                   1:30 . Number of families in household
           35 . New Mexi co
           36 . New York
                                                         D RHNFAM
                                                         T HH: No. of fams and psuedo fams (excluding
           37 . North Carolina
           39 . Ohi o
                                                            related subs)
           40 . 0kl ahoma
                                                               Total number of family groups in this
           41 . Oregon
                                                               household in this month. Includes primary
                                                               family, unrelated subfamilies and primary and secondary individuals, but excludes
           42 . Pennsyl vani a
           44 . Rhode Island
           45 . South Carolina
                                                               related subfamilies.
                                                         U All persons
           47 . Tennessee
           48 . Texas
                                                                   1:30 . Number of families
           49 . Utah
           51 . Virginia
                                                         D RHNSF
                                                                                 51
           53 . Washi ngton
                                                                Number of related subfamilies for this
           54 . West Virginia
                                                            househol d
           55 . Wi sconsi n
                                                               Total number of related subfamilies in
           61 . Mai ne, Vermont
62 . North Dakota, South Dakota,
                                                               this household in this month.
                                                         U All persons
               . Wyomi ng
                                                                   0:30 . Number of related subfamilies
D EOUTCOME
                                                         D EHREFPER
                                                                                 53
T HH: Interview Status code for this household
                                                         T HH: Person number of household reference
U All persons
                                                           person
          201 . Completed interview
                                                               Person number of household reference
          203 .Compl. partial- missing data; no .TYPE-Z
V
                                                               person in this month. Reference person's
                                                               age is 15 or greater as of the end of the reference period. ERRP = 1 or 2
          207 . Complete partial - TYPE-Z; no
                                                         U All persons
               . futher followup
                                                              101: 1299 . Person number
          213 . TYPE-A, language problem
          215 . TYPE-A, insufficient parital
216 . TYPE-A, no one home (noh)
                                                         D EHHNUMPP
                                                                         3
                                                         T HH: Total number of persons in this hhld in
          217 . TYPE-A, temporarily absent (ta)
          218 . TYPE- A, hh refused
                                                            this month
                                                         U All persons
          219 . TYPE-A, other occupied (specify)
          234 . TYPE-B, entire hh institut. or
                                                                   1:30 . Number of persons in household
          .temp.ineligible
248.TYPE-C, other (specify)
                                                         D RHTYPE
          249 . TYPE-C,
                                                         T HH: Household type
                         sample adjustment
          250 . TYPE-C, hh deceased
                                                         U All persons
          251 .TYPE-C, moved out of country 252 .TYPE-C, living in armed forces
                                                         V
                                                                      1 . Family hh - Married couple
                                                                      2 . Family hh - Male householder
                                                         V
               . barracks
                                                         V
                                                                      3 . Family hh - Female householder
                                                         V
          253 . TYPE-C, on active duty in Armed
                                                                      4 . Nonfamily hh - Male hhlder
                                                                      \begin{array}{c} \text{. nonfamily } \text{hhld} \\ \text{5 . Nonfamily } \text{hh} \text{ - Female } \text{hhlder} \end{array}
               . Forces
                                                         V
          254 . TYPE-C, no one over age 15 years
                                                         V
                                                                         . nonfamily hhlder
               in hhld
                                                         V
          255 . TYPE-C, no Wave 1 persons
                                                         V
                                                                      6 . Group Quarters
               remaining in hhld
          260 . TYPE-D, moved address unknown
261 . TYPE-D, moved w/in U.S. but
                                                         D WHFNWGT
                                                         T WW: Household weight
                outsi de SIPP
                                                               Final weight for household reference
          262 . Merged with another SIPP
                                                               person Four implied decimal places
                                                         U All persons
               . househol d
          270 . Mover, no longer located in same
                                                         D TMETRO
               . fr's area
                                                         T HH: Metro/Residual status
          271 . Mover, new address located in
               . same fr's area
                                                               Identifiable metro/residual status for
```

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
public use release	V	3 . Two
U All persons	V	4 . 3: 4
V 1 . Metro V 2 . Resi dual	V V	5 . 5- 9 6 . 10- 19
v 2 . Resi uudi	V	7 . 20- 49
D TMSA 4 72	V	8.50 or more
T HH: CMSA/PMSA/MSA Code	•	0.00 of more
Identifiable MSA/CMSA code as defined in	D AUNITS	1 84
1993 for public use release 0001-0099		ocation flag for EUNITS
CMSA Codes 0100-9240 MSA/PMSA Codes		cation flag for number of units in
U All persons		icture.
See "Appendix 3" for value set description.	V	O .No imputation
	V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot
D RHCHANGE 1 76	V	. deck)
T HH: Change in household composition from	V	2 . Cold deck imputation
previous month	V V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
U All persons V 1 . Change occurred	V V	4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave
V 2 . No change occurred	v	. wave
, a the change occurred	•	· mave
D RHNSSR 2 77	D ELIVQRT	2 85
T HH: Number of Social Security recipients in	Т НН: Тур	e of living quarters
househol d	U All per	rsons
Total number of Social Security	V	1.HU in House, apartment, flat
recipients in this household in this	V	2 .HU in nontransient hotel, motel,
month	V	. etc.
U All persons	V V	3 . HU permanent, in transient
V 0:30 . Number of recipients	V V	.hotel, motel, etc 4 .HU in rooming house
D EACCESS 2 79	V	5 . Mobile home or trailer w/ no
T HH: Access to living quarters	v	. permanent room added
Do the occupants or intended occupants of	V	6 . Mobile Home or trailer w/ one or
the living quarters have direct access	V	. more permanent rooms added
from the out- side or through a common	V	7 .HU not specified above
hall?	V	8.GQ - Quarters not HU in rooming
U Persons in households where segment type	V	or boarding house
equals 1) area, 2) unit or 4) group	V	9 . GQ - Unit not permanent in
quarters(GQ) V -1.Not in universe	V V	.transient hotel, motel, etc 10.GQ - Unoccupied tent or trailer
V 1 . Yes	V	site
V 2 . No	v	11 . GQ - Student quarters in college
. 2	v	. dormi tory
D AACCESS 1 81	V	12 . Group quarters unit not
T HH: Allocation flag for EACCESS	V	. speci fi ed above
Allocation flag for access to living		
quarters.	D ALIVQRT	
V 0. No imputation		ocation flag for ELIVQRT ocation flag for living quarters.
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot V . deck)	V	0 . Not imputed
V .deck) V 2.Cold deck imputation	V V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot
V 2. Cord deck imputation V 3. Logical imputation (derivation)	V	. deck)
V 4 . Statistical or logical	Ÿ	2 . Cold deck imputation
V .imputation using previous wave	V	3 . Logical Imputation (Derivation)
V . wave	V	4 . Statistical or logical
D	V	.imputation using previous wave
D EUNITS 2 82	V	. wave
T HH: Number of housing units	D ETEMUDE	. 1 00
How many housing units, both occupied and vacant, are there in this structure?	D ETENURE	1 88 ership status of living quarters
U All persons in an interviewed household this		your living quarters, owned or being
month where living quarters is in a housing		ight by you or someone in your
unit. EOUTCOME = $201$ , 203, 207 and ELIVQRT=	hous	sehold, rented for cash or occupied
1-4 or 7	wi th	out payment of cash rent?
V -1.Not in universe	U All per	rsons
V 1 . One, detached	V	1 . Owned or being bought by you or
V 2.0ne, attached	V	. someone in your hhld

D/	ATA SIZE BEGIN	D	ATA SIZE BEGIN
V	2 . Rented for cash		does pay in monthly rent? Value after
V	3 .Occupied without payment of cash		topcodi ng.
V	. rent	U	Persons residing in household where EPUBHSE
D	ATENURE 1 89	V	= 1 or EGVTRNT = 1 0 . None or not in universe
	HH: Allocation flag for ETENURE	-	1: 650 . Monthly rent
	Allocation flag for tenure.		J I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
V	0 . No imputation		AMTHRNT 1 102
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot	T	HH: Allocation flag for TMTHRNT
$_{V}^{V}$	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation		Allocation flag for amount of monthly rent.
v	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V	
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V	
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	. deck)
V	. wave	V	
n	EPUBHSE 2 90	V V	
	HH: Residence in public housing project	V	
•	Is the residence in a public housing	v	
	projectis it owned by a local housing		
	authori ty?		EWRSECT8 2 103
U	All persons residing in a rental unit	T	HH: Residence in Section 8 or other program
V	ETENURE = 2 or 3 -1 . Not in universe		Is through Section 8 or through some other public housing government program?
v	1 . Yes	IJ	All households where the Federal, State, or
v	2 . No	·	local government pays part or all the rent.
			EGVTRNT = 1
	APUBHSE 1 92	V	
T	HH: Allocation flag for EPUBHSE		1 . Section 8
	Allocation flag for residence in public housing project.	V	2 . Some other government program
v	0 . No imputation	D	AWRSECT8 1 105
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		HH: Allocation flag for EWRSECT8
V	. deck)		Allocation flag for Section 8 or other
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	•	government residence
V V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	V V	
V	. imputation using previous wave	V	. deck)
v	. wave	v	
		V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
	EGVTRNT 2 93	V	
T	HH: Receipt of Government subsidized rent	V	1 01
	Is the federal, state or local government paying part of all of the rent for this	V	. wave
	resi dence?	D	EUTI LYN 2 106
U	All persons residing in a rental unit	T	HH: Payment of utilities in public housing
	ETENURE = 2  or  3		units
V	-1 . Not in universe		Does pay for any utilities such as
V V	1 . Yes 2 . No		water, electricity, gas or oil? Exclude telephone.
٧	ω . NO	U	Persons residing in households where EPUBHSE
D	AGVTRNT 1 95		= 1 or EGVTRNT = 1
T	HH: Allocation flag for EGVTRNT	V	
	Allocation flag for recipiency of	V	
V	government subsidized rent.	V	2 . No
v	0 .No imputation 1 .Statistical imputation (hot	D	AUTI LYN 1 108
v	. deck)		HH: Allocation flag for EUTILYN
V	2 .Cold deck imputation		Allocation flag for payment of utilities
V	3 Logical imputation (derivation)		in public housing.
V V	4 . Statistical or logical	V	
V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
•	· nave	v	, , , ,
	TMTHRNT 6 96	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
T	HH: Amount of monthly rent	V	4 . Statistical or logical
	Excluding any rent subsidies, how much	V	imputation using previous wave

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	D	AT/	A SIZE BEGIN
V	. wave	V V		.imputation using previous wave .wave
T		T	HI Al	EGYAMT 5 119 H: Amount of energy assistance What was the total amount of the energy assistance received by this household from the first month of the reference period to to the end of the fourth month?  11 persons in households where EEGYAST = 1  0 . None or not in universe 1: 99999 . Dollar amount
	AEGYAST 1 111 HH: Allocation Flag for EEGYAST Allocation flag for receipt of energy			EGYAMF 1 124 H: Allocation flag for EEGYAMF Allocation flag for amount of energy
v	assistance. 0 .Not imputed	V		assistance.  0 .Not imputed
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot	V		1 . Statistical imputation (hot
V	. deck)	V		. deck)
V V	<ol> <li>Cold deck imputation</li> <li>Logical imputation (derivation)</li> </ol>	V V		<ol> <li>Cold deck imputation</li> <li>Logical imputation (derivation)</li> </ol>
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V		4 . Statistical or logical
V	imputation using previous wave	V		.imputation using previous wave
V	. wave	V		. wave
	EEGYPMT1 2 112			HOTLUNC 2 125
T	HH: Energy assistance payment by check Was this assistance in the form of checks	T	HI	H: Receipt of a school lunch Did's child/ren usually get a lunch
	sent to the household?			offered at school?
U	All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1	U		ll persons in households with children
V		*7		etween the ages 5-18
V	1 . Yes 2 . No	V V		-1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes
-		V		2 . No
	EEGYPMT2 2 114	n	. A T	HOTLUNC 1 127
1	HH: Energy assistance payment by coupons Was this assistance in the form of			HOTLUNC 1 127 H: Allocation flag for EHOTLUNC
	coupons or vouchers sent to the			Allocation flag for receipt of school
TT.	household?	*7		l unch.
V	All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1 -1 . Not in universe	V V		0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
v	1 . Yes	v		. deck)
V	2 . No	V		2 .Cold deck imputation
n	ЕЕСУРМГЗ 2 116	V V		3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical
_	HH: Energy assist payment to utils, fuel	V		. imputation using previous wave
	dealers, landlord	V		. wave
	Was this assistance in the form of	n	Di	NIVI IINI 9 190
	payments sent directly to utility company, fuel dealer, or landlord?		HI	NKLUN 2 128 H: Number of children receiving lunch at
U	All persons in households where EEGYAST = 1	_		chool
V	-1 . Not in universe			How many children in this household
V	1 . Yes 2 . No	II	Pί	usually receive a complete school lunch? ersons in interviewed households with
•	2 1110	·		hildren between the ages of 5 and 18 whose
	AEGYPMT 1 118 HH: Allocation flag for EEGYPMT1-EEGYPMT3		cl (I	hildren are offered lunch at school EHOTLUNC=1)
	Allocation flag for type of enerty	V		-1 . Not in universe
V	assistance. 0 .Not imputed	V		1:30 . Number of children
v	1 . Statistical imputation (hot			FREELUN 2 130
V	. deck)	T		H: Qualify for free or reduced price school
V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)		11	unch Are any of the lunches free or reduced
V	4 . Statistical or logical			price because the child/ren qualified for

<b>D</b> F	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DΑ	AIA SIZE BEGIN
V V	1 . Yes	U	How many children in this household usually receive a complete school breakfast.  Persons in interviewed households with
V			children between the ages of 5 and 18 whose children are offered breakfast at school
	AFREELUN 1 132 HH: Allocation flag for EFREELUN Allocation flag for qualification for	V V	(EBRKFST=1) -1 . Not in universe 1:30 . Number of children
v	free or reduced price school lunch.  0 . Not imputed		EFREEBRK 2 141
V V	<ol> <li>Statistical imputation (hot . deck)</li> </ol>		HH: Qualify for free or reduced price breakfast
V V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical		Are any of the breakfasts free or reduced price because the child/ren qualified for the federal school breakfast program?
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	V	All persons in households where EBRKFST = 1 -1 .Not in universe
	EFRERDLN 2 133 HH: Are the lunches free or are they reduced	V V	
	price?	D	AFREEBRK 1 143
U V V		T	HH: Allocation flag for EFREEBRK Allocation flag for qualify for free or reduced price breakfast.
v		V	0 . Not imputed
D	AFRERDLN 1 135	V V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)
	HH: Allocation flag for EFRERDLN	v	2 . Cold deck imputation
	Allocation flag for free OR reduced price	V V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
v	lunches. 0 .Not imputed	V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave
V V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot	v	. wave
v	2 . Cold deck imputation	D	EFRERDBK 2 144
$V \\ V$	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		HH: Are the breakfasts free or are they
V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave		reduced price? All persons in households where EFREEBRK = 1
V	. wave	V	-1 .Not in universe
n	EBRKFST 2 136	V V	1 .Free breakfast 2 .Reduced-price breakfast
	HH: Receipt of school breakfast		-
	Did's child/ren usually get a		AFRERDBK 1 146 HH: Allocation flag for EFRERDBK
TT	breakfast offered at school under the federal school breakfast program? Persons in interviewed household with	1	Allocation flag for free OR reduced price breakfast.
·	children between the ages 5-18	V	0 . Not imputed
V	-1 .Not in universe	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V V	1 . Yes 2 . No	V V	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation
		V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
	ABRKFST 1 138	V V	4 . Statistical or logical
1	HH: Allocation flag for EBRKFST Allocation flag for receipt of school breakfast.	V	.imputation using previous wave .wave
V	0 . Not imputed		RPRGQUES 1 147
V V	<ol> <li>Statistical imputation (hot . deck)</li> </ol>		HH: Flag indicating transfer of program question data
V	2 .Cold deck imputation		Government program participation
V	3 . Logical imputation		questions dealing with household
V V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave		participation in free and reduced price lunch and breakfast programs, government
V	. wave		rent subsidies and energy assistance are
r			asked in interviewed households. This
	RNKBRK 2 139 HH: Number of children receiving complete		information is transferred to records for sample persons who have moved sometime
1	breakfast		during the reference period but whose

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
household composition has not changed. U All persons V	D RHCBRF 2 187 T HH: Household cash benefits receipt flag     Household cash benefits receipt flag Did     someone in household receive means-tested     cash benefits? U All persons V 1 . Yes V 2 . No  D RHMTRF 2 189 T HH: Household means-tested cash or noncash     receipt flag     Household means-tested cash or noncash     receipt flag Did someone in this     household receive means-tested cash or     noncash benefits? U All persons V 1 . Yes V 2 . No
D THPRPINC 8 155 T HH: Total household property income Reaggregated total household property income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding. U All persons V -1500000: 1500000 . Dollar amount  D THTRNINC 7 163 T HH: Total household means-tested cash transfers Reaggregated total household means-tested cash transfers for the relevant month of the reference period after topcoding. U All persons V 0: 1500000 . Dollar amount  D THOTHINC 7 170 T HH: Total 'other' household income Reaggregaged total 'other' household income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding. U All persons V 0: 1500000 . Dollar amount	D THPOV 5 191 T HH: Low income cutoff for this household U Universe: All persons V 1: 40000 . Dollar amount  D THPNDIST 7 196 T HH: Distributions from pension plans Reaggregated total household distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts (ISS code = 42) U All persons V 0: 1500000 . Dollar amount  D THLUMPSM 8 203 T HH: Retirement lump sum payments Reaggregated total household lump sum payments from retirement plans for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts (ISS codes = 39, 52) U All persons V 0: 15000000 . Dollar amount
D THTOTINC 8 177  T HH: Total household income Reaggregated total household income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding.  U All persons V -1500000: 1500000 . Dollar amount  D RHNBRF 2 185  T HH: Household noncash benefits receipt flag Household noncash benefits receipt flag Do one or more persons in this household receive Food Stamps, WLC, Medicaid, rent for public housing, lower rent due to government subsidy, government energy assistance, free or reduced-price lunches, free or reduced-price breakfasts?  U All persons  V 1 . Yes V 2 . No	D THNONCSH 6 211 T HH: Total Household Noncash Income Recode Reaggregated total Noncash Household Income for this month in dollars. Includes Dollar values for Food Stamps, WIC, and Energy Assistance (ISS codes = 25, 27 and EEGYAMT) U All persons. V 0: 150000 . Dollar amount  D THSOCSEC 6 217 T HH: Total Household Social Security Income Recode Reaggregated total household Social Security for this month in dollars. Includes Social Security Income received for children (ISS code = 1) U All persons V 0: 150000 . Dollar amount  D THSSI 6 223

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
DATA SIZE BEGIN  T HH: Total Household Supplemental Security Income Recode Reaggregated total household Supplemental Security Income for this month. (ISS code = 3 or 4)  U All persons V 0: 150000 . Dollar amount  D THUNEMP 6 229  T HH: Total Household Unemployment Income Recode Reaggregated total household unemployment income for this month. (ISS codes = 5,7)  U All persons V 0: 150000 . Dollar amount	pseudo family U All persons V 1: 30 . Persons in family  D EFREFPER 4 261 T FA: Person number of the family reference person Person number of the family reference person. Person number is unique within sample unit. U All persons V 101: 1299 . Person # of family reference person  D EFSPOUSE 4 265 T FA: Person rumber of speuse of family reference
D THVETS 6 235 T HH: Total Household Veterans Payments Recode Reaggregated total household veterans payments for this month. (ISS code = 8) U All persons V 0:150000 . Dollar amount	T FA: Person number of spouse of family ref. person Person number of the spouse of the family reference person. Person number is unique within sample unit. U All persons V 101:1299 .Person # of spouse of family V .ref. person
D THAFDC 6 241  T HH: Total household AFDC income Reaggregated total household Income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children for this month (ISS code = 20).	V 9999 Persons with EFKIND=2 or 3  D EFTYPE 2 269 T FA: Type of family (or pseudo-family) U All persons
U All persons V 0: 150000 . Dollar amount  D THFDSTP 6 247 T HH: Total Household Food Stamps Received	V 1 . Primary family (including those V . w/ rel. subfamilies) V 3 . Unrelated Subfamily V 4 . Primary Individual V 5 . Secondary Individual
Recode Reaggregated total household income received from Food Stamps. (ISS code = 27) U All persons V 0:150000 . Dollar amount	D RFCHANGE 1 271 T FA: Change in family composition from previous month U All persons V 1 . Change occurred
D RFID 3 253 T FA: Family ID Number for this month Family ID number may be used to identify all persons in the same family in a given month. This ID is used for primary families, unrelated subfamilies, and primary and secondary individuals. Persons in related subfamilies have the primary family ID in this field. U All persons V 1: 120 . Family ID number	D EFKIND 2 272 T FA: Kind of family (or pseudo-family) U All persons V 1 . Headed by Husband/Wife V 2 . Male Headed V 3 . Female Headed D RFNKIDS 2 274 T FA: Total number of children under 18 in family
D RFID2 3 256 T FA: Family ID excluding related subfamily members Family ID number excluding members of related subfamilies. This ID is used for all persons except related subfamily	This is family level information placed on the record of each person in the family.  U All persons V 0:30 . Number of children  D RFOWNKID 2 276
members. U All persons except those in related subfamilies (excludes persons with ESFTYPE = 2)	T FA: Number of own children in family U All persons V 0:30 . Number of children
V -1 . Not in universe V 1: 120 . Family ID number	D RFOKLT18 2 278 T FA: Number of own children under 18 in family
D EFNP 2 259 T FA: Number of persons in this family or	U All persons V 0:30 . Number of own children under 18

SIZE BEGIN DATA

D RFNSSR 2 280

T FA: Number of Social Security recipients in

Total number of Social Security recipients in this family or psuedo family in this month.

U All persons

0:30 . Number of recipients

D WFFINWGT 10 282

T WW: 'WPFINWGT' for head of family Final person weight for family reference person. Four implied decimal places. U All persons

V 00000: 9999999999 . Person weight for family . reference person

D TFEARN 7 292

T FA: Total family earned income for this month

Reaggregated total family earned income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts

U All persons V 0:1500000 . Dollar amount

D TFPRPINC 8

T FA: Total family property income for this

Reaggregated total family property income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts

U All persons

V -1500000: 1500000 . Dollar amount

D TFTRNINC 307

T FA: Total family means-tested cash transfers for this month

Reaggregated total family means-tested cash transfers for the relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts

U All persons

V 0: 1500000 . Dollar amount

D TFOTHINC 314

T FA: Total 'other' family income for this month

Reaggregated total 'other' family income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts

U All persons V 0:1500000 . Dollar amount

D TFTOTINC 321

T FA: Total family income for this month Reaggregated total family income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amount

U All persons

V - 1500000: 1500000 . Dollar amount

T FA: Low income cutoff for this family Low annual income cutoff for this family U Universe: All persons

SIZE BEGIN DATA

V 1:40000 . Dollar amount

D TFPNDIST

T FA: Family distributions from pension plans Reaggregated total family distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans for the reference month after topcoding amounts. (ISS code = 42)

U All persons

0: 1500000 . Dollar amount

D TFLUMPSM

T FA: Family retirement lump sum payments Reaggregated total family lump sum payments from retirement plans for the reference month after topcoding amounts (ISS codes 39, 52)

U All persons

V 0: 15000000 . Dollar amount

D TFSOCSEC 349

T FA: Total Family Social Security Income Recode

> Reaggregated total primary family social security for this month in dollars after topcoding amounts. Includes social security income received for children  $(ISS \ code = 1)$

U All persons

0:150000 . Dollar amount V

D TFSSI 355

T FA: Total Family Supplemental Security Income Recode

Reaggregated total primary family Supplemental Security Income after topcoding amounts for this month (ISS code = 3 or 4)

U All persons

0:150000 . Dollar amount

D TFUNEMP

T FA: Total Family Unemployment Income Recode Reaggregated total primary family unemployment income for this month after topcoding amounts. (ISS codes = 5,7)

U All persons

0:150000 . Dollar amount

**D** TFVETS 367

T FA: Total Family Veterans Payments Recode Reaggregated total primary family veterans payments for this month after topcoding amounts (ISS code = 8)

U All persons

0:150000 . Dollar amount

D TFAFDC 373

T FA: Total Family Aid to Families w/Dependent Chi l dren

> Reaggregated total primary family aid to families with dependent children after topcoding amounts for this month (ISS code = 20

U All persons

0:150000 . Dollar amount

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D TFFDSTP 6 379	V -1 . Not in universe
T FA: Total Family Food Stamps Received Recode	V 1 . Headed by Husband/Wife V 2 . Male Headed
Reaggregated total primary family food stamps received for this month after	V 2. Male Headed V 3. Female Headed
topcoding amounts (ISS code = 27)	y 3 . remare neaded
U All persons	D RSCHANGE 2 402
V 0: 150000 . Dollar amount	T SF: Change in rel subfam composition from
	previ ous month
D RSID 3 385	U All persons in related subfamilies in this
T FA: Related or unrelated subfamily ID Number	month ESFTYPE = 2
for this month	V 0 . Not in universe V 1 . Change occurred
Subfamily ID number may be used to identify all persons in the same RELATED	V 1 . Change occurred V 2 . No change occurred
OR UNRELATED subfamily in a given month.	w . No change occurred
This ID is zero for all persons not in a	D ESOWNKID 2 404
subfamily.	T SF: Number of own children in related
U All persons in a related or unrelated	subfamily
subfamily (ESFTYPE=2 or EFTYPE=3)	Number of own children in related
V -1 . Not in universe	subfamily. This is a subfamily level
V 1:120 . Family ID number	variable placed on each person in the subfamily.
D ESFNP 2 388	U All persons in related subfamilies in this
T SF: Number of persons in this related	month ESFTYPE = 2
subfami l y	V -1.Not in universe
U All persons in the subfamily for this month	V 0. No children
ESFTYPE=2 	V 1:30 . Number of children
V -1 . Not in universe V 2: 30 . # of persons in this rel.	D ESOKLT18 2 406
V 2.30 . π or persons in this ref. V . subfamily	T SF: Number of own children under 18 in
	related subfamily
D ESFRFPER 4 390	Number of own children under 18 in
T SF: Person number of the related subfamily	related subfamily. This is a subfamily
ref person	level variable placed on each person in
Person number of the related subfamily reference person. Person number is unique	the subfamily. U All persons in related subfamilies in this
within sample unit.	month. ESFTYPE = 2
U All persons in related subfamily in this	V -1 . Not in universe
month ESFTYPE=2 	V 0. No children
V -1 . Not in universe	V 1:30 . Number of children
V 101: 1299 . Person # of rel. subfamily	D HOTTHUM 10 A00
V . reference person	D WSFINWGT 10 408 T WW: 'WPFINWGT' for head of subfamily
D ESFSPSE 4 394	Weight of related subfamily reference
T SF: Person number of spouse of related	person. Four implied decimal places.
subfam ref person	U All persons in related subfamilies ESFTYPE :
Person number of the the spouse of	2
related subfamily reference person.	V -1. Not in universe
Person number is unique within sample unit.	V 00000: 9999999999 . Weight of rel. subfamily V . reference person
U All persons in related subfamily in this	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
month ESFTYPE = 2	D TSFEARN 7 418
V -1 . Not in universe	T SF: Total related subfamily earned income
V 101: 1299 . Person # of spouse of rel.	for this month
V . subfamily reference person V 9999 . No spouse in subfamily	Reaggregated total related subfamily earned income for relevant month of the
v 3939 . No spouse in subtaining	reference period after topcoding amounts
D ESFTYPE 2 398	U All persons in related subfamilies in this
T SF: Type of family (or pseudo-family)	month ESFTYPE = 2
U All persons in related subfamily in this	V 0 . None or not in universe
month EFTYPE = 2	V 1:1500000 .Dollar amount
V -1 . Not in universe V 2 . Related Subfamily	D TSPRPINC 8 425
	T SF: Total related subfamily property inc for
D ESFKIND 2 400	this month
T SF: Kind of family (or pseudo-family)	Reaggregated total related subfamily
U All persons in related subfamilies in this	property income for the relevant month of
month ESFTYPE = 2	the reference period after topcoding

DATA SIZE BEGIN

amounts

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE=2<BR>

V - 1500000: 1500000 . Dollar amount

0 . None or not in universe

D TSTRNINC 433

T SF: Total related subfamily means-tested cash transfers

Reaggregated total related subfamily means-tested cash transfers for the relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

0 .None or not in universe 1:1500000 .Dollar amount

V

D TSOTHINC 440

T SF: Total 'other' related subfamily income for this month

Reaggregated total 'other' related subfamily income for relevant month of the reference period after topcoding amounts

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

0 . None or not in universe 1:1500000 . Dollar amount

D TSTOTINC 8 447

T SF: Total related subfamily income for this

Reaggregated total related subfamily income for relevant month of the

reference period after topcoding amount U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

V - 1500000: 1500000 . Dollar amount

0 . None or not in universe

**D** TSFPOV 455

T SF: Low income cutoff for this related subfamily

U Universe: All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

0 . Not in universe V

1:40000 . Dollar amount

D TSPNDIST 460

T SF: Related subfamily distributions from pension plans

Reaggregated total related subfamily distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans for the reference month after topcoding amounts (ISS code = 42)

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

0 . None or not in universe V 1:1500000 . Dollar amount

D TSLUMPSM 467

T SF: Related subfamily retirement lump sum payments

Reaggregated total related subfamily lump sum payments from retirement plans for

SIZE BEGIN DATA

> the reference month after topcoding amounts (ISS codes = 39, 52)

U All persons in related subfamilies in this month ESFTYPE = 2

0 . None or not in universe

V 1:15000000 . Dollar amount

D TSSOCSEC 6 475

T SF: Total related subfamily Social Security

Reaggregated total related subfamily social security for this month in dollars after topcoding amounts. Includes social security income received for children (ISS code = 1)

U All persons in related subfamilies for this month ESFTYPE= 2

0 . None or not in universe

1:150000 . Dollar amount

481

T SF: Total related subfamily Supplemental Security Income

Reaggregated total related subfamily Supplemental Security Income after topcoding amounts for this month (ISS code = 3 or 4)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this month after topcoding amounts ESFTYPE =

0 . None or not in universe 1:150000 . Dollar amount

**D** TSVETS 487

T SF: Total related subfamily Veterans **Payments** 

Reaggregated total related subfamily veterans payments for this month after topcoding amounts (ISS code = 8)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this month ESFTYPE = 2

0 . None or not in universe 1:150000 . Dollar amount V

D TSUNEMP 6 493

T SF: Total related subfamily unemployment income recode

Reaggregated total related subfamily unemployment income for this month after topcoding amounts. (ISS codes = 5, 7)
U All persons in the related subfamily for

this month ESFTYPE = 2

0 .None or not in universe 1:150000 .Dollar amount

499

T SF: Total related subfamily AFDC income Reaggregated total related subfamily income from Aid to Families with Dependent Children after topcoding amounts for this month (ISS code = 20)

U All persons in the related subfamily for this month ESFTYPE = 2

0 . None or not in universe 1:150000 . Dollar amount

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
	TSFDSTP 6 505 SF: Total related subfamily Food Stamps income	V V V	imputation using previous wave
	Reaggregated total related subfamily income from food stamps received for this month after topcoding amounts (ISS code =	D T	TBYEAR 4 524 PE: Year of birth
	27) All persons in the related subfamily for this month ESFTYPE = 2	V	All persons 1912: 2000 . Calendar year
V V	O . None or not in universe		ABYEAR 1 528 PE: Allocation flag for TBYEAR
	<b>EENTAID</b> 3 511	v	Allocation flag for year of birth.  0 .Not imputed
Т	PE: Address ID of hhld where person entered sample Adress ID of the household that this	V V V	. deck)
	person belonged to at the time this person first became part of the sample	V V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
U V	All persons	V V	.imputation using previous wave
	EPPPNUM 4 514 PE: Person number		ESEX 1 529 PE: Sex of this person
1	Person number. This field differentiates	Ü	All persons
	persons within the sample unit. Person	V	1.Male
U	number is unique within the sample unit. All persons	V	2. Female
V	101: 1299 . Person number		ASEX 1 530
D	EPPINTVW 2 518	1	PE: Allocation flag for ESEX Allocation flag for gender.
	PE: Person's interview status	V	0 . Not imputed
Ū	All persons	V	
V	1 .Interview (self)	V	
V	2 .Interview (proxy)	V	1
V	3 . Noni ntervi ew - Type_Z	V	
V	4 . Nonintrvw - pseudo Type Z.	V	U
V	. Left	V	81
V V	. sample during the reference	V	. wave
V	. period 5 . Children under 15 during	n	ERACE 1 531
v	reference period		PE: Race of this person
•	violetenee periou	Ū	All persons
D	EPOPSTAT 1 520	V	
T	PE: Population status based on age in fourth	V	
	ref. month	V	
	Population status. This field identifies	V	·
	whether or not a person was eligible to be asked a full set of questions, based	V	4 .Asian or Pacific Islander
	on his/her age in the fourth month of the	D	ARACE 1 532
	reference period.		PE: Allocation flag for ERACE
U	All persons		Allocation flag for race.
V	1 . Adult (15 years of age or older)	V	0 .Not imputed
V	2 .Child (Under 15 years of age)	V	
т.	FDIAMENI O FOI	V	
	EBMTH 2 521	V	
I	PE: Month of birth	V V	
V	All persons 1:12 . Calendar month	V	
		v	or I am a second a se
	ABMOTH 1 523	ъ	EODICIN O 500
1	PE: Allocation flag for EBMNTH		EORIGIN 2 533
V	Allocation flag for month of birth.	II	PE: Origin of this person All persons
V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot	V	
V	. deck)	V	
v	2 .Cold deck imputation	Ÿ	
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	Ÿ	8

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	5 . French-Canadi an	V	1 . Yes
V V	6 . German 7 . Hungari an	V V	2 . No 6 . Don't know
v	8 . Iri sh	v	7 . Refused
V	9 . Italian	•	
V	10 . Polish	D EAFNOW	
V	11 . Russi an		rrent Armed Forces status
V V	12 . Scandi navi an		currently in the U. S. Armed
V	13 . Scotch-Irish 14 . Scottish		
v	15 . Sl ovak	armed	18 to 61 years of age and ever in forces TAGE = 18-61 and EAFEVER = 1
V	16.Welsh	V	-1 .Not in universe
V	17 . Other European	V	1 . Yes
V V	20 . Mexi can 21 . Mexi can-Ameri can	V	2 . No
V	22 . Chi cano	D AAFNOW	V 1 540
v	23 . Puerto Ri can		
V	24 . Cuban	All	location flag for EAFNOW ocation flag for Armed Forces status.
V	25 . Central American	V	O .Not imputed
V	26 . South American	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V V	27 . Dominican Republic 28 . Other Hispanic	V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation
V	30 . African-American or	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
v	. Afro-Ameri can	v	4 . Statistical or logical
V	31 . American Indian, Eskimo, or	V	.imputation using previous wave
V	. Al eut	V	. wave
V V	32 . Arab 33 . Asi an	D EAFEVE	CR 2 541
V	34 . Pacific Islander		fetime Armed Forces status
v	35 . West Indian		ever serve on active duty in the
V	39 . Another group not listed	U. S	. Armed Forces?
V	40 . Ameri can	U Adults	, 18+ at the end of the reference
D AORIGI	IN 1 535	peri od V	TAGE = 18+ -1 .Not in universe
T PE: Al	location flag for EORIGIN	V	1 . Yes
All	location flag for EORIGIN ocation flag for origin.	v	2 . No
V	O . Not imputed		
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot	D AAFEVE	
V V	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation	I AF: AI	location flag for EAFEVER ocation flag for lifetime Armed Forces
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		tus.
v	4 . Statistical or logical	V	0 . Not imputed
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V	. wave	V	. deck)
D UEVRWI	D 1 536	V V	2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
	NEDITED VARIABLE - Has ever been	V	4 . Statistical or logical
wi dowe		v	. imputation using previous wave
	ersons 15+ as of the end of the	V	. wave
	ence period whose marital status was	D HAE1	1 744
	eported "Never Married" EPOPSTAT = 1 NS = 1:5	D UAF1	1 544 EDITED - When did first serve on
V and En	0 . Not answered		duty?
v	1 . Yes		ersons currently serving or ever
V	2 . No		g in the
V	6 . Don't know	V	0 . Not answered
V	7 . Refused	V V	1 . August 1990 to present
D UEVRDI	IV 1 537	V	.(including Persian Gulf War) 2.September 1980 to July 1990
	VEDITED VARIABLE - Has ever been	v	3 . May 1975 to Ausust 1980
di vorc	ced?	V	4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April
U All pe	ersons 15+ as of the end of the	V	. '75)
retere	ence period whose marital status was	V V	5 . Other service (All other
	eported "Never Married" EPOPSTAT = 1 S = 1:5	V	. peri ods) 6 . Don' t know
V	0 . Not answered	v	7 . Refused

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	D	ATA S	SI ZE	BEGI N
T	UAF2 1 545 AF: UNEDITED - When did next serve on active duty? All persons currently serving or ever		$\begin{array}{c} \text{wave} \\ \text{Di d} \ \dots \end{array}$	rece	549 payments from the VA this eive any payments from the
V	serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)  0 . Not answered	U	Departm All person	ent o s ago	of Veterans Affairs (VA)? ed 15+ at the end of the od who have ever served in the
V V V	1 .August 1990 to present .(including Persian Gulf War) 2 .September 1980 to July 1990		Armed Force members of	es a	nd who are NOT currently Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1, al to 1 or EAFEVER = 1
V V V	3 . May 1975 to Ausust 1980 4 . Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April . '75)	V V V	- 1 1		t in universe
$V \\ V$	5 . Other service (All other . periods)	D	AVAYN	1	551
	8 . No other periods of service UAF3 1 546	Т	AF: Alloca Allocat payment	i on	flag for EVAYN flag for receipt of VA
	AF: UNEDITED - When did next serve on active duty? All persons currently serving or ever	V V V			t imputed atistical imputation (hot ck)
v	serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)  0 . Not answered	V V V	3	. Lo	ld deck imputation gical imputation (derivation) atistical or logical
V V V	1 .August 1990 to present .(including Persian Gulf War) 2 .September 1980 to July 1990	V			putation using previous wave
V V V	3 . May 1975 to Ausust 1980 4 . Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April				552 teran's payments
V V	. ' 75) 5 . Other service (All other . periods)	U	receive All person	? s age	f Veteran's payments did ed 15+ at the end of the
	8 . No other periods of service UAF4 1 547		Armed Force members of	es a	od who have ever served in the nd who are NOT currently Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1 and
	AF: UNEDITED - When did next serve on active duty? All persons currently serving or ever	V V	- 1	. No	al to 1 or EAFEVER=1 t in universe rvice-connected disability
V	serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)  0 . Not answered	V V V	2	. coi	mpensation rvivor Benefits teran's Pension
V V V	1 .August 1990 to present .(including Persian Gulf War)	V	4	. <b>0</b> tl	her Veteran's Payments
$V \\ V$	2 .September 1980 to July 1990 3 .May 1975 to Ausust 1980 4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April		Allocat	i on	554 flag for EVETTYP flag for type of veteran's
V V V	. ' 75) 5 . Other service (All other . periods)	V V		. No	t imputed atistical imputation (hot
V D	8 . No other periods of service UAF5 1 548	V V V			ck) Id deck imputation gical imputation (derivation)
	AF: UNEDITED - When did next serve on active duty? All persons currently serving or ever	V V V	4	. Sta	atistical or logical putation using previous wave
v	serving in the U. S. Armed Forces (EAFNOW=1 or EAFEVER=1)	D	EVAQUES	2	555 annual income questionnaire
V V	0 . Not answered 1 . August 1990 to present . (including Persian Gulf War)	1	Was i ncome	requ ques	uired to fill out an annual tionnaire in order to receive
V V V	2 .September 1980 to July 1990 3 .May 1975 to Ausust 1980 4 .Vietnam Era (Aug '64 - April	U	reference	s ago perio	ed 15+ at the end of the od who have ever served in the
V V V	.'75) 5 .Other service (All other .periods)		members of	the	nd who are NOT currently Armed Forces EPOPSTAT = 1 and al to 1 or EAFEVER=1
V	8 . No other periods of service	V			t in universe

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 1.Yes	U All persons
V 2 . No	V 0. Primary family
D AVAOUEC 1 FF	V 1 . Secondary indiv (not a family
D AVAQUES 1 557 T AF: Allocation flag for EVAQUES	V . member) V 2 . Unrelated subfamily
Allocation flag for requirement to fill	V 3 . Related subfamily
out veterans' annual income	V 4 . Pri mary i ndi vi dual
questi onnai re.	D TAGE O FOO
V 0.Not imputed V 1.Statistical imputation (hot	D TAGE 2 573 T PE: Age as of last birthday
V . deck)	Edited and imputed age as of last
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	birthday. Topcoding combines persons into
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	last two single year of age groups. User
V 4 . Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave	should combine last two age groups for microdata analysis.
V . wave	U All persons
	V 0. Less than 1 full year old
D EAFSRVDI 2 558 T AF: Spouse died in military or service	V 1:88 . Number of years old
connected injury	D AAGE 1 575
Did's late spouse die while in the	T PE: Allocation flag for TAGE
service or from a service-related injury?	Allocation flag for age.
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period whose marital status is	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
widowed or who responded yes to "ever	V . deck)
wi dowed" and who receives survivors	V 2 . Cold deck imputation
benefits. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EMS = 3 or	V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
UEVRWID = 1) V -1.Not in universe	V 4 . Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave
V 1 . Yes	V . wave
V 2 . No	D TDDD 0 770
D AAFSRVDI 1 560	D ERRP 2 576 T PE: Household relationship
T AF: Allocation flag for EAFSRVDI	U All persons
Allocation flag for late spouse died in	V 1 . Reference person w/ rel. persons
service connected injury.	V .in hhld V 2 .Reference Person w/out rel.
V 0.Not imputed V 1.Statistical imputation (hot	V . persons in hhld
V . deck)	V 3 . Spouse of reference person
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	V 4 . Child of reference person
V 3.Logical imputation (derivation) V 4.Statistical or logical	V 5 . Grandchild of reference person V 6 . Parent of reference person
V .imputation using previous wave	V 7 . Brother/sister of reference
V . wave	V . person
D UDELNUCT 10 561	V 8. Other relative of reference
D WPFINWGT 10 561 T WW: Person weight	V .person V 9 .Foster child of reference person
Final person weight Four implied decimal	V 10 . Unmarried partner of reference
postions	V . person
U All persons	V 11 . Housemate/roommate V 12 . Roomer/boarder
D ESFR 1 571	V 13 . Other non-relative of reference
T PE: Subfamily relationship	V . person
U All persons in subfamilies EFTYPE=3 or ESFTYPE=2	D ARRP 1 578
V 0 . Not in universe	T PE: Allocation flag for ERRP
V 1 . Reference person of a rel. or	Allocation flag for relationship to
V . unrel. subfamily	reference person.
V 2 . Spouse of reference person of a V . rel. or unrel. subfamily	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V 3 . Child (under 18) of reference	V . deck)
V . person of a rel. or unrel.	V 2 . Cold deck imputation
V . subfamily	V 3. Logical imputation (derivation)
D ESFT 1 572	V 4 .Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave
T PE: Family type	V . wave

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	D	DATA SIZE BEGIN
$\mathbf{T}$	EMS 1 579 PE: Marital status All persons  1 . Married, spouse present 2 . Married, Spouse absent 3 . Wi dowed	D T V V	
V V V	4 . Di vorced 5 . Separated 6 . Never Married	V V V V	V . deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
T	AMS 1 580 PE: Allocation flag for EMS Allocation flag for marital status.	V V	I imputation using previous wave wave
V V V V	<ul><li>0 . Not imputed</li><li>1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)</li><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li></ul>	T U	D EPNGUARD 4 596 I PE: Person number of guardian U All persons, 19 years and under TAGE < 20 for this month
V V V V	<ol> <li>Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>Statistical or logical         <ul> <li>imputation using previous wave</li> <li>wave</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	V	V 101: 1299 . Person number V 9999 . Guardian not in household
T	EPNSPOUS 4 581 PE: Person number of spouse All persons		D APNGUARD 1 600 I PE: Allocation flag for EPNGUARD Allocation flag for person number of guardian.
V V V	101: 1299 . Person number	V V V	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
	APNSPOUS 1 585 PE: Allocation flag for EPNSPOUS Allocation flag for person number of spouse.	V V V V	W 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) W 4 . Statistical or logical Limputation using previous wave
V V V V	0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation	T	D ETYPMOM 2 601 I PE: Type of child to mother U All person with a mother in the household
V V V V	<ul><li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li><li>4 . Statistical or logical             imputation using previous wave             wave</li></ul>	V V	
$\mathbf{T}$	EPNMOM 4 586 PE: Person number of mother All persons		D ATYPMOM 1 603 I PE: Allocation flag for ETYPMOM
V	101: 1299 . Person number	V V	1
	PE: Allocation flag for EPNMOM Allocation flag for person number of mother.	V V V V	V . deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
$\begin{matrix} V \\ V \\ V \end{matrix}$	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot     .deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation	V	V .imputation using previous wave .wave
V V V V	<ul><li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li><li>4 . Statistical or logical</li><li>. imputation using previous wave</li><li>. wave</li></ul>	T	D ETYPDAD 2 604 I PE: Type of child to father U All person with a father in the household EPNDAD > 101 AND EPNDAD < 1299
T	EPNDAD 4 591 PE: Person number of father All persons 101: 1299 . Person number	V V V	V 1 . Biological or natural child V 2 . Stepchild
V	9999 . No father in household		D ATYPDAD 1 606 ΓPE: Allocation flag for ETYPDAD

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
Alloc fathe	eation flag for type of child to er.	V 9. Became em V 10. Job change	pl oyed/unempl oyed e - other
V V	O .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot	V 11 . Lived at 1	this address before rson(s) entered
V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation	V 12 . Other	
V V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	D ULFTDAY 2 613 Γ PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE	- Day of month left
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	household When did leave	?
D RDESGPNT		U Movers from households persons at the time of	finterview, movers
Is	gnated parent or guardian flag the designated parent or guardian aildren under age 18 who live in this		h splits into multiple s is an unedited field
house	ehol d?	V 0 . Not answer	red
U AII pers peri od.	sons 15+ at the end of the reference EPOPSTAT = 1	V 1:31 . Day of mor	ith
V	-1 . Not in universe	D ULFTMON 2 615	Marth 1 - Ct. harrachald
V V	1 . Yes 2 . No	Γ PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE When did leave	
		U Movers from households	s which contain sample
D ULFTMAIN T PE: UNED	I 2 609 DITED VARIABLE - Main reason left	persons at the time of from a household which	t interview, movers h splits into multiple
househol	d	households. Note: This	s is an unedited field
	is the main reason left the	and the universe is no 0 .Not answer	_
U Movers f	From households which contain sample	1: 12 . Month of	
	at the time of interview, movers ousehold which splits into multiple	D UENTDAY 2 617	
househol	ds. Note: This is an unedited field	Γ PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE	- Day of month entered
and the V	universe is not exact. 0 .Not answered	household U Persons entering sampl	e for the first time
V	1 . Deceased	persons with 200+ p	person numbers. Note:
V V	2 .Institutionalized 3 .On active duty in the Armed	This is an unedited finis not exact. 	eld and the universe
V	. Forces	V 0.Not answer	
V V	4 . Moved outside of U. S. 5 . Separation or divorce	V 1:31 . Day of mon	ith
V	6 . Marri age	D UENTMON 2 619	
V V	7 . Became employed/unemployed 8 . Due to job change - other	F PE: UNEDITED VARIABLE household	- Month entered
V	9 . Listed in error in prior wave	When did begin	living here?
V V	10 .Other 11 .Moved to type C household	U Persons entering sampl	le for the first time
V	11 . Moved to type c nousehord	persons with 200+ p This is an unedited fi	eld and the universe
D UENTMAIN	I 2 611 DITED VARIABLE - Main reason entered	is not exact. V 0.Not answer	mad
househol		1: 12 . Month of y	year
	is the main reason entered chold?	V 13 . Entered be	efore reference period
<b>U</b> Persons	entering sample for the first time	TPEARN 7 621	
	ons with 200+ person numbers. Note: an unedited field and the universe	Fe: Total person's ear reference month	rned income for the
	exact. 		person's earned income
V V	O . Not answered 1 . Birth	for the reference i	month after topcoding. he end of the reference
V	2 . Marri age	period. EPOPSTAT = 1	
V	3 . Returned to hhld after missing		ot in universe
V V	. one or more waves 4 . Due to separation or divorce		uuiidis
V V	5 .From an institution 6 .From Armed Forces barracks	D TPPRPINC 8 628	seat) income for the
V	7 . From outside the U.S.	Γ PE: Total property (as month	sser) Theome 101 the
V	8 . Should have been listed as	Reaggregated total	
V	.member in previous wave	income for the mont	in arter copcourng.

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V V	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 -1500000: 1500000 . Amount in dollars 0 . None or not in universe	l unch. V V V V	<ul><li>0 . Not imputed</li><li>1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)</li><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li></ul>
	TPTRNINC 7 636 PE: Total means-tested cash transfer for the reference month Reaggregated total means-tested cash transfer for the reference month after topcoding.	V V V V D EBKFSYN	3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave 2 672
U V	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1	T PE: Recei Breakfast	pt of breakfast under Fed School t Prog.
V		the Fe U Children	
	TPOTHINC 7 643 PE: Total person's other income for the reference month Reaggregated total person's other income for the reference month after topcoding.	V V V D ABKFSYN	1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No 1 674
U V	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 0 . None or not in universe	T PE: Alloc	cation flag for EBKFSYN ation flag for receipt of school
V	1: 1500000 . Amount in dollars  TPTOTINC 8 650	V V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
	PE: Total person's income for the reference month  Reaggregated total person's income for the reference month after topcoding	V V V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave
	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1	V	. wave
V	-1500000:1500000 .Amount in dollars 0 .None or not in universe	U All perso	
	TPPNDIST 5 658 PE: Distributions from pension plans Reaggregated total person's distributions from IRA's, KEOGH, and 401k pension plans	V V D RCUOWNO1	1 . Yes, covered 2 . No, not covered 4 676
	for the reference month after topcoding. All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1	coverage U All perso	on number of the owner of the SS ons covered by Social Security.
V	0 . None or not in universe 1:13625 . Amount in dollars	RCUTYP01 V V 101: 129	= 1 0 .Not in universe 99 .Person number
Т	TPLUMPSM 6 663 PE: Retirement lump sum payments Reaggregated total person's lump sum payments from retirement plans for the reference month after topcoding.	D RCUTYPO3 T PE: Feder U All perso V	ral SSI coverage flag
V	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 0 .None or not in universe 1:441300 .Amount in dollars	D RCUOWNO3	•
D	EHTLNYN 2 669 PE: Receipt of school lunch	Federal S	SSI coverage ons covered by Federal SSI. RCUTYP03
	Did get a hot lunch at school? Children ages 5-18 -1 . Not in universe	V V 101: 129	0 .Not in universe 99 .Person number
V V	1 . Yes 2 . No	D RCUTYPO4 T PE: State U All perso	e SSI coverage flag
	AHTLNYN 1 671 PE: Allocation flag for EHTLNYN Allocation flag for receipt of school	V V	1 . Yes, covered 2 . No, not covered

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
	RCUOWNO4 4 686 PE: Person number of the owner of the State	V	101: 1299 . Person number
U	SSI coverage	T	RCUOW21B 4 709 PE: Person number of second owner of Gen Assist coverage
V V	0 .Not in universe 101:1299 .Person number	U	All persons covered by two sources of General Assistance. RCUTYP21 = 1
T	RCUTYPO8 1 690 PE: Veteran payment coverage flag	V	101: 1299 . Person number
V	All persons 1 . Yes, covered		RCUTYP23 1 713 PE: Foster Child Care coverage flag
V		U V	All persons
	RCUOWN8A 4 691 PE: Person number of the 1st owner of Vet.	V	2 . No, not covered
U	coverage All persons covered by veterans payments. RCUTYPO8 = 1	T	RCUOWN23 4 714 PE: Person number of owner of Foster Child Care coverage
V	0 .Not in universe 101:1299 .Person number	U	All persons covered by Foster Child Care. RCUTYP23 = 1
		V	O . Not in universe
	RCUOWN8B 4 695 PE: Person number of the 2nd owner of Vet.	V	
IJ	coverage All persons covered by two sources of		RCUTYP24 1 718 PE: Other welfare coverage flag
v	veterans payments. RCUTYP08 = 1	U	All persons
	0 . Not in universe 101: 1299 . Person number	V V	<ul><li>1 . Yes, covered</li><li>2 . No, not covered</li></ul>
	RCUTYP20 1 699 PE: AFDC program coverage flag AFCD program coverage flag. Note: Beginning in 1996 Panel Wave 9, unit owners who specifically stated that their AFDC covered children only were excluded from the coverage unit.	T U	RCU0W24A 4 719 PE: Person number of first owner of other welfare coverage All persons covered by other welfare. RCUTYP01 = 1 0 .Not in universe 101: 1299 . Person number
	All persons	•	
V V	<ul><li>1 . Yes, covered</li><li>2 . No, not covered</li></ul>	T	RCUOW24B 4 723 PE: Person number of second owner of other welfare coverage
	RCUOWN20 4 700 PE: Person number of the owner of the AFDC coverage	U V	All persons covered by two sources of other welfare. RCUTYP24 = 1  0 .Not in universe
	Person number of the owner of the AFDC	v	
	coverage Note: Beginning in 1996 Panel Wave 9, unit owners who specifically stated that their AFDC covered children		RCUTYP25 1 727 PE: WIC coverage flag
	only were excluded from the coverage	U	All persons
U	unit. All persons covered by AFDC. RCUTYP20 = 1	V V	1 . Yes, covered 2 . No, not covered
V V	0 .Not in universe 101:1299 .Person number		RCUOWN25 4 728
D	RCUTYP21 1 704	1	PE: Person number of the owner of the WIC coverage
T U	PE: General Assistance coverage flag All persons	U V	All persons covered by W.C. RCUTYP25 = 1 0 .Not in universe
V	1 . Yes, covered	v	101: 1299 . Person number
V	2 . No, not covered		RCUTYP27 1 732
	RCUOW21A 4 705 PE: Person number of first owner of Gen	T U	PE: Food Stamp coverage flag All persons
	Assist coverage All persons covered by General Assistance.	V V	1 . Yes, covered 2 . No, not covered
v	RCUTYP21 = 1	D	RCU0WN27 4 733

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
T PE: Person number of the owner of the Food Stamp coverage	V . wave
U All persons covered Food Stamps. RCUTYP27 =	D EENRLM 2 754 T ED: Enrollment status in this month
V 0. Not in universe V 101:1299. Person number	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are enrolled in school sometime during the wave includes but is not limited
D RCUTYP57 1 737 T PE: Medicaid coverage flag U All persons	to people who attended all 4 months.  EPOPSTAT = 1 and ((RENROLL = 1 or RENROLL = 2) or RENRLMA = 1)
V 1 . Yes, covered V 2 . No, not covered	V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Yes V 2 . No
D RCUOWN57 4 738 T PE: Person number of the owner of the	D AENRLM 1 756
Medicaid coverage U All persons covered by Medicaid. RCUTYP57 =	T ED: Allocation flag for EENRLM Allocation flag for enrollment status in this month.
V 0 .Not in universe V 101:1299 .Person number	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot V .deck)
D RCUTYP58 1 742 T PE: Health Insurance coverage flag	V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
U All persons	V 4 . Statistical or logical
V 1 .Yes, covered V 2 .No, not covered	V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
D RCUOW58A 4 743 T PE: Person num of first owner of Health	D RENRLMA 2 757 T ED: Full period enrollment status
Insurance coverage	Was enrolled in school in all four months?
U All persons covered by privately owned health insurance. RCUTYP58 = 1	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V 0 .Not in universe V 101:1299 .Person number	period who are enrolled in school sometime during the wave. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL = 1 or RENROLL = 2)
D RCUOW58B 4 747	V -1.Not in universe
T PE: Person num of second owner of Health Insurance coverage	V 1 . Yes V 2 . No
U All persons covered by two or more private health insurance plans. RCUTYP58 = 1	D EENLEVEL 2 759
V 0.Not in universe	T ED: Level or grade enrolled
V 101:1299 . Person number	At what level or grade wasenrolled? ("college year" indicates the level
D RENROLL 2 751 T ED: Enrolled Full/Part sometime during 4	according to academic standing, not the number of years enrolled in college.)
month period	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are enrolled in school sometime
Wasenrolled in school, either full-time or part-time during any of the	during the wave. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (RENROLL =
months from the first of the reference period to the end of the fourth month?	1 or RENROLL = 2) V -1.Not in universe
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V 1 . Elementary grades 1-8
period. EPOPSTAT = 1 V -1 .Not in universe	V 2 . High school grades 9-12 V 3 . College year 1 (freshman)
V 1 . Enrolled full-time	V 4 . College year 2 (sophomore)
V 2 . Enrolled part-time	V 5 . College year 3 (junior)
V 3 . Not enrolled	V 6.College year 4 (senior) V 7.College year 5 (first year
D ARENROLL 1 753	V . graduate or professional school)
T ED: Allocation flag for RENROLL Allocation flag for school enrollment.	V 8.College year 6+ (second year or V .or higher in grad. or
V 0. Not imputed	V . professional school)
V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot V .deck)	V 9 .Vocational, technical, or V .business school beyond high
V 2. Cold deck imputation	V . school level
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V 10 .Enrolled in college, but not
V 4 . Statistical or logical V . imputation using previous wave	V . working towards a degree
L 2 0 L 100 May 0	

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	D	ATA SIZE BEGIN
	AENLEVEL 1 761		EPOPSTAT = 1 and $EEDFUND = 1$
T	ED: Allocation flag for EENLEVEL	V	
v	Allocation flag for enrollment level.	V	
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot	V	2 . Did not receive
V	. deck)	•	2. Did not receive
v	2 .Cold deck imputation	D	EASST04 2 769
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	T	ED: Other Federal Grant or Program, e.g.,
V	4 . Statistical or logical		SEOG, ROTC
V	.imputation using previous wave		Data quality for this item was
V	. wave		insufficient for public use release in Waves 4 through 12. Did receive any
D	EEDFUND 2 762		other federal grant or program, for
T	ED: Educational assistance		example, SEOG, Health or Nursing Grant,
	Were any of's educational expenses		ROTC, NSF Grant?
	during the reference period paid for by	U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period
	any type of educational assistance or financial aid?		who received educational assistance.  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
II	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	
	period who are enrolled in school sometime	v	0 . Data suppressed
	during the wave and whose enrollment level	V	
	is above high school. EPOPSTAT = 1 and	V	2 .Did not receive
	(RENROLL = $\overline{1}$ or RENROLL = 2) and EENLEVEL >		TACCETOR O META
v	2 -1 . Not in universe		EASST05 2 771 ED: Loan that has to be repaid (Stafford,
V	1 . Yes	1	Perkins, SLS)
Ÿ	2 . No		Data quality for this item was
			insufficient for public use release in
	AEDFUND 1 764		Waves 4 through 12. Did receive a loan
T	ED: Allocation flag for EEDFUND		that has to be repaid, for example Stafford, Perkins, or SLS?
	Allocation flag for educational assistance.	II	All persons 15+ at end of reference period
V	0 . Not imputed	U	who received educational assistance.
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1
V	. deck)	V	-1 .Not in universe
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V	
V V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	V	1 .Received 2 .Did not receive
V	. imputation using previous wave	v	2 . Did not receive
v	. wave	D	EASST06 2 773
		T	ED: Grant, Scholarship, or Tuition remission
	EASST01 2 765		from school
T	ED: Federal Pell Grant		Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in
	Data quality for this item was insufficient for public use release in		Waves 4 through 12. Did receive a
	Waves 4 through 12. Didreceive Federal		grant, scholarship, or tuition remission
	Pell Grant assistance during the		from the school attended?
	reference period?	U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period
	All persons 15+ at end of reference period		who received educational assistance.
	who received educational assistance. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1	V	EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1 -1 . Not in universe
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	
V	0 . Data suppressed	V	
V	1 . Recei ved	V	2 .Did not receive
V	2 .Did not receive	n	TACCHOR O MAT
n	EASST03 2 767		EASST07 2 775 ED: Touching on Possench Assistantship from
	ED: Assistance from college (or fed) work	1	ED: Teaching or Research Assistantship from the school
	study program		Data quality for this item was
	Data quality for this item was		insufficient for public use release in
	insufficient for public use release in		Waves 4 through 12. Did receive a
	Waves 4 through 12. Did receive assistance from college (or federal) work		teaching or research assistantship from the school attended?
	study program?	II	All persons 15+ at end of reference period
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period	J	who received educational assistance.
	who received educational assistance.		EPOPSTAT = 1 and $EEDFUND = 1$

			COME DATA DICTIONANT
DΛ	TA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
חע	IIA SIZE DEGIN	מתות	SIZE DEGIN
V	-1 .Not in universe	V	2 . Did not receive
V		•	2. Did not receive
	0 . Data suppressed	D AFD	ACCET 1 MOT
V	1 . Recei ved	D AED	
V	2 .Did not receive	T ED:	Allocation flag for EASST01-EASST11
			Allocation flag for source of educational
D	EASST08 2 777		assi stance.
	ED: Grant/Scholarship from the state (SSIGP,	V	0 . Not imputed
•		v	
	etc.)		1 .Statistical imputation (hot
	Data quality for this item was	V	. deck)
	insufficient for public use release in	V	2 .Cold deck imputation
	Waves 4 through 12. Did receive a	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
	grant or scholarship from the state, such	V	4 . Statistical or logical
	as SSIGP, Douglas Scholarships?	V	.imputation using previous wave
II	All persons 15+ at end of reference period	Ÿ	. wave
		v	. wave
	who received educational assistance.	D EED	MANUEL O COO
	EPOPSTAT = 1 and $EEDFUND = 1$	D EED	
V	-1 .Not in universe	T ED:	Highest Degree received or grade
V	0 . Data suppressed	com	oleted
V	1 . Recei ved	į	Mhat is the highest level of school
V	2 . Did not receive		has completed or the highest degree
•	w . Did not receive		has received?
ъ	TACCITOO O MMO		
	EASST09 2 779		persons 15+ at end of reference period.
T	ED: Grant/Scholarship from other source		PSTAT = 1
	Data quality for this item was	V	-1 .Not in universe
	insufficient for public use release in	V	31 .Less than 1st grade
	Waves 4 through 12. Did receive a	V	32 .1st, 2nd, 3rd or 4th grade
	grant or scholarship from some other	v	33 . 5th or 6th grade
	source such as a foundation, corporation,	V	34 . 7th or 8th grade
	or community group, National Merit	V	35 . 9th grade
	Schol arshi p, etc. ?	V	36 . 10th grade
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period	V	37 . 11th grade
	who received educational assistance.	V	38 . 12th grade
	EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1	v	39 . High school graduate - high
V		V	school diplom on equivalent
	-1 . Not in universe		. school diploma or equivalent
V	0 . Data suppressed	V	. (for ex: GED)
V	1 . Recei ved	V	40 .Some college but no degree
V	2 . Did not receive	V	41 .Diploma or certificate from a
		V	. voc, tech, trade or bus school
D	EASST10 2 781	V	. beyond high school
	ED: Employer provided educational assistance	v	42 . Associate degree in college -
1			
	Data quality for this item was	V	. Occupational vocational program
	insufficient for public use release in	V	43 .Associate Degree in college -
	Waves 4 through 12. Did receive	V	. Academi c program
	employer provided educational assistance?	V	44 . Bachelors degree (For example:
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period	V	. BA, AB, BS)
	who received educational assistance.	V	45 . Master's degree (For example:
	EPOPSTAT = 1 and EEDFUND = 1	v	. MA, MS, MEng, MSW, MBA)
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	46 . Professional School Degree (For
			40 . Professional School Degree (For
V	0 . Data suppressed	V	. example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)
V	1 . Recei ved	V	47 . Doctorate degree (For example:
V	2 . Did not receive	V	. PhD, EdD)
D	EASST11 2 783	D AED	UCATE 1 788
	ED: Other Financial Aid excl. aid from	T ED.	Allocation flag for EEDUCATE
		ı ED.	Allocation flag for bighost grade
	parents, trust, etc		Allocation flag for highest grade
	Data quality for this item was		completed.
	insufficient for public use release in	V	O . Not imputed
	Waves 4 through 12. Didreceive aid	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
	from some other source (exclude all	V	. deck)
	direct aid from parents including trusts	v	2 . Cold deck imputation
	or college savings funds)?	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
TT		V	
	All persons 15+ at end of reference period		4 . Statistical or logical
	who received educational assistance.	V	.imputation using previous wave
	EPOPSTAT = 1 and $EEDFUND = 1$	V	. wave
V	-1 .Not in universe		
V	0 . Data suppressed	D EPD.	
V	1 . Recei ved		Paid job during the reference period
-		•	3

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V V V	Did have at least one job (that is, a job for an employer, a business, or some other work arrangement) during the reference period or interview month.  All persons 15+ at end of reference period.  EPOPSTAT = 1  -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No	(EJOBSRCH . ne. 1) and who were enrolled in school sometime during the reference period (RENROLL = 1 or 2), except persons who were 15 to 17 years old and who were living with a parent and who did not have a dependent of their own (that is, [(EPNMOM=101 to 1299) or (EPNDAD= 101 to 1299) or (EPNGUARD=101 to 1299)] and (RDESGPNT . ne. 1).  V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Yes
	APDJBTHN 1 791 LF: Allocation flag for EPDJBTHN	V 2 . No
	Allocation flag for paid job during the reference period.	D AJOBTRN 1 797 T LF: Allocation flag for EJOBTRN
V	0 .Not imputed	Allocation flag for whether the person
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot	attended schooling or training because
V	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation	social services or a welfare office paid for, referred, or sent the person there.
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V 0.Notimputed
V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave	V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot V . deck)
V	. wave	V 2 . Cold deck imputation
n	E JORCACH O ZOO	V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
	EJOBSRCH 2 792 LF: Social service or welfare provided job	V 4 . Statistical or logical V . imputation using previous wave
	hel p	V . wave
	At any time since (month 1) 1st, did social services or a welfare office	D RJOBHELP 2 798
	provide job training, a Job Club, a job	T LF: Assistance in making welfare to work
	search program, or anything else to help	transition
IJ	you try to find a job? Respondents who reported looking for work at	Recode of EJOBSRCH and EJOBTRN indication whether the person received help from a
	some time during the reference period,	social services agency or a welfare
	excluding persons 15-17 years old who were living with a parent and did not have a	office to try to find a job (EJOBSRCH=1) or the person attended school or training
	dependent of their own. (ELKWRK = 1)	because social services or a welfare
V	-1 . Not in universe	office paid for, referred, or sent the
V	1 . Yes 2 . No	person there (EJOBTRN=1). In other words, whether the person received any
		assistance from a social services agency
	AJOBSRCH 1 794 LF: Allocation flag for EJOBSRCH	or a welfare office in making the transition from welfare to work.
1	Allocation flag for whether social	U All persons 15 years old and over at the end
	services or a welfare office provided job	of the reference period.
	training, a Job Club, a job search program, or anything else to help the	V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Yes
	person try to find a job.	V 2.No
V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot	D EPPFLAG 2 800
V	. deck)	T LF: Flag denoting imputation of person labor
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	force data
V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	Flag indicating the person labor force data was blank and the previous wave
V	.imputation using previous wave	information was used.
V	. wave	U All persons 15 years old and over V -1 .Not in universe or not
D	EJOBTRN 2 795	V applicable
Γ	LF: Training paid by social services	V 1 . Yes
	At any time since (month 1) 1st, did you attend schooling or training because	D EMAX 2 802
	social services or a welfare office paid	T LF: Number of weeks in the reference period
II	for, referred, or sent you there? For all persons 15 years old and over at the	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
	end of the reference period (EAGE=15+), who	V -1 . Not in universe
	did not help from a social services or	V 17:18 . Number of weeks in the reference
	welfare office to try to find a job	V . peri od

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA		SIZE B	BEGI N
	EBUSCNTR 2 804 LF: Number of businesses owned during reference period	T LF ph	ıysi cal /ı	mentāl/	eventing Thealth condition th or condition prevent
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who owned one or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1	U Al	from wo	orki ng ns 15 t	at a job or business? Through 69 who reported a limits the kind or amount of
V V V	-1 . Not in universe 0 . Contingent business 1: 25 . Number of businesses	V V	- ;		n can do. EDISABL = 1 in universe
D	EJOBCNTR 2 806	V	2	2 . No	
	LF: Number of jobs held during the reference period All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		OISPREV F: Alloca	1 ation f	816 Flag for EDISPREV ag work-preventing physical,
U	period who had at least one job for an employer or another work arrangement during	v	mental	or hea O .Not	alth condition. imputed
v	the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 -1 . Not in universe	V V		1 . Stat 2 . Colo	tistical imputation(hot deck) I deck imputation
V	O . Contingent workers	V	;	3 . Logi	cal imputation(derivation)
V V	1:25 .# of jobs held during the	V V	4	1 . Stat	cistical or logical
V	. reference period	V		. 1 IIIpt . wave	itation using previous wave
	EEVERET 2 808	n en	CNOUDY	0	017
1	LF: Ever retired from a job Has ever retired, for any reason, from a job or business?	T LF	RSNOWRK F: Main : ef. perio		817 for not working during the
U V	All persons 35 years old and over -1 . Not in universe		Main ro	eason .	did not have a job during e period
V	1 . Yes	U Al	l person	ns 15+	at end of reference period
V	2 . No	wh	no did no	ot work	during reference period
D	AEVERET 1 810	V			l EPDJBTHN = 2 in universe
	LF: Allocation flag for EEVERET	V		1.Temp	oorarily unable to work
	Allocation flag for ever retired from a	V			nuse of an injury
v	job or business. 0 .Not imputed	V V	7		oorarily not able to work nuse of an illness
V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	v	;		ole to work because of
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V			onic health condition or
V V	3 .Logical imputation(derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	V V		. di sa 4 . Reti	ablity red
V	. imputation using previous wave	V			gnancy/childbirth
V	. wave	V		3 . Taki	ng care of children/other
n	EDICADI 9 011	V	,	. pers	
	EDISABL 2 811 LF: Had a physical or mental work-limiting	V V	,	7 .Goir 8 Unah	ng to school ble to find work
•	condition	v		9 . On 1	ayoff
	Does have a physical, mental, or	V		O . Not	interested in working at a
U	other health condition that limits the kind or amount of work can do? All persons 15 - 69 years old inclusive.	V V	1	.job 1.Othe	er
V	-1 . Not in universe		RSNOWRK	1	819
V	1 . Yes	T LF	: Alloca	ation f	flag for ERSNOWRK
V	2 . No		worki n		ag for reason for not
	ADI SABL 1 813	V			imputed
T	LF: Allocation flag for EDISABL	V		Stat	cistical imputation(hot deck)
	Allocation flag for physical or mental work-limiting condition.	V V			l deck imputation cal imputation(derivation)
V	0 . Not imputed	V	•	1 . Stat	cistical or logical
V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	V		.impu	ıtation using previous wave
V	2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	V		. wave	
V	3 .Logical imputation(derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	D EA	WOP	2	820
V	. imputation using previous wave		: Had f	ull-wee	ek unpaid absences from work
V	. wave		Was	abser	nt from work without pay any
D	EDI SPREV 2 814		full ca Saturda	arendar ay in t	r weeks from Sunday through the reference period ?

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	D	ATA S	SI ZE	BEGI N
V V	All persons 15+ at end of reference period who had a job during the reference period and who was not a contingent worker. EPDJBTHN = 1 and ECFLAG not equal 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0  -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes		EPOPSTAT = -1 1 1 2 APTWRK	1 and Not Yes . No	828
V	2 . No	Т	Allocat	tion : ion f	flag for EPTWRK lag for worked less than 35
	AAWOP 1 822 LF: Allocation flag for EAWOP	V	hour so	me we	
1	Allocation flag for unpaid absenses from work.	V V V	1	. Sta	tistical imputation(hot deck) d deck imputation
V	0 . Not imputed	v			ical imputation(derivation)
V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	V	4	. Sta	tistical or logical
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V V			utation using previous wave
V V	3 .Logical imputation(derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	V		. wav	e
V V	. imputation using previous wave . wave		EPTRESN LF: Main r	2 eason	829 for working less than 35
			hours		<del>-</del>
	EABRE 2 823 LF: Main reason for being absent without pay		35 hour	s. Wh	eks when worked less than at was the main reason
	There are weeks when was absent from work without pay. What was the main	II			than 35 hours in those weeks? at the end of the reference
	reason was absent without pay during	U			a job during the reference
	those weeks?		period and	who	worked less than 35 hours in
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period		some weeks and EPTWRK		PSTAT = 1 and $EPDJBTHN = 1$
	who had a job but spent some weeks absent without pay. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAWOP = 1	V			in universe
V	-1 . Not in universe	v	1	. Cou	ld not find full-time job
V	1.On layoff (temporary or	V	2	. Wan	ted to work part time
V	. i ndefi ni te)	V	3	. Tem	porarily unable to work
V V	2 . Sl ack work or busi ness . condi ti ons	V V	4	. Ful	l-time because of injury porarily not able to work
Ÿ	3 . Own injury	v	*	. ful	l-time because of illness
V	4 . Own illness/injury/medical	V	5	. Una	ble to work full-time because
V	. problems	V			chronic health condition/
V V	5 . Pregnancy/childbirth 6 . Taking care of children	V V	6		ability ing care of children/other
V	7 . On vacation/personal days	V	U	. per	
V	8 . Bad weather	V	7		l-time work week less than 35
V	9 . Labor dispute	V		. hou	
V V	10 . New job to begin within 30 days	V V	8	. SI a	ck work or material shortage
V	11 . Participated in a job-sharing . arrangement	V	9		ticipated in job sharing angement
V	12 . Other	V	10	. 0n	vacation
_	11PPF 4 007	V			school
	AABRE 1 825 LF: Allocation flag for EABRE	V	12	. Oth	er
1	Allocation flag for reason for being	D	APTRESN	1	831
	absent without pay.				flag for EPTRESN
V	0 . Not imputed				lag for reason worked less
V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	V			s a week.
V	<ol> <li>Cold deck imputation</li> <li>Logical imputation(derivation)</li> </ol>	V			imputed tistical imputation(hot deck)
v	4 . Statistical or logical	v	2	. Col	d deck imputation
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	3	. Log	ical imputation(derivation)
V	. wave	V	4		tistical or logical
D	EPTWRK 2 826	V V		. 1 mp	utation using previous wave
	LF: Worked less than 35 hours some weeks	٧		. wav	
	During the weeks that worked at a		ELKWRK	2	832
	job, were there any weeks worked less	T	LF: Spent	time	looking for work
II	than 35 hours? All persons 15+ at end of reference period				d anytime looking for work eference period?
U	persons to at the of reference period		aurriig	1	cremee perrou.

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
v	All persons 15+ at end of reference period who did not work all weeks during the reference period and who are not retired or disabled. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EPDJBTHN = 2 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 3 or 4) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 RMWKWJB < WKSPERM)  -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who were unable to start a job during weeks on layoff or looking for work.  EPOPSTAT = 1 and RTAKJOB =0 or 2  V -1 .Not in universe  V 0 .Not reported  V 1 .Waiting for a new job to begin  V 2 .Own temporary illness  V 3 .School  V 4 .Other
	ALKWRK 1 834 LF: Allocation flag for ELKWRK. Allocation flag for spent time looking	D EMDONLIT 2 842 T LF: Income from additional work
V V V V V	for work.  0 .Not imputed  1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 .Cold deck imputation  3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  4 .Statistical or logical    imputation using previous wave    .wave	Did receive any income from work in addition to main job(s)?  U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who worked at one job or one business or more than two jobs or two businesses during the reference period but were not contingent workers. ECFLAG = 0 and (EJOBCNTR = 1 and EBUSCNTR = 0) or (EJOBCNTR = 1 and EBUSCNTR = 1)
	ELAYOFF 2 835 LF: Spent time on layoff from a job Did spend any time on layoff from a job in the reference period?	= 1) or (EJOBCNTR > 2 or EBUSCNTR > 2) V
U V V	All persons 15+ at end of reference period who did not work all weeks during the reference period and who are not retired or disabled. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EPDJBTHN = 2 and ERSNOWRK not equal to 3 or 4) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and RMMKWJB < WKSPERM) or (EPDJBTHN = 1 and EAWOP = 1 and EABRE = 1 or 2)  -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes	D AMDONLIT 1 844 T LF: Allocation flag for EMOONLIT.    Flag indicating whether the value for EMOONLIT was allocated. V 0 . Not imputed V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation) V 4 . Statistical or logical
	ALAYOFF 1 837 LF: Allocation flag for ELAYOFF	V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
V V V V V	Allocation flag for time spend on layoff.  0 .Not imputed  1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 .Cold deck imputation  3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  4 .Statistical or logical    imputation using previous wave    .wave	D TMLMSUM 5 845  T LF: Amount of income from moonlighting in this month    Amount of income from this work (moonlighting) in the month.  U Universe: All persons 15+ at end of reference period who received income from work in addition to main job(s) during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMDONLIT
	RTAKJOB 2 838 LF: Could have started a job during missing weeks? Could have started a job (or returned to the one he/she was laid off from)	= 1 V 0 . None or not in universe V 1: 50000 . Dollars D AMLMSUM 1 850
	during any of those weeks?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who were neither on layoff nor who looked for work in the reference period.  EPOPSTAT = 1 and ELAYOFF not equal to 1 and ELKWRK not equal to 1	T LF: Allocation flag for TMLMSUM Allocation flag for amount of moonlighting income in this month. V 0 . Not imputed V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation
V V V	<ul><li>-1 . Not in universe</li><li>0 . Not reported</li><li>1 . Yes</li><li>2 . No</li></ul>	V 3.Logical imputation(derivation) V 4.Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
	RNOTAKE 2 840 LF: Reason couldn't start job Why couldn't have started a job?	D EBFLAG 2 851 T LF: Flag indicating 'before' worker Flag indicating that the person had a job

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
pε	in the reference period but they did not provide sufficient information about the dates they had the job.  1 persons 15+ at the end of the reference eriod who met the "before worker" onditions.  -1 . Not in universe or not . applicable 1 . Yes	T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 2 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 V -1 .Not in universe V 1 .With job/bus - working V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff, V .absent w/out pay V 3 .With job/bus - on layoff, absent V .w/out pay V 4 .No job/bus - looking for work or
T LI	FLAG 2 853 F: Flag indicating other-work-arrangement orker Flag indicating that the person worked at least one week in the reference period at an other-work-arrangement job (contigent	V . on layoff V 5 . No job/bus - not looking and not V . on layoff  D RWKESR3 2 861 T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 3
pε	worker).  l persons 15+ at the end of the reference eriod who met the "other-work-arrangement" onditions.  -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1  V -1 .Not in universe  V 1 .With job/bus - working  V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,  v .absent w/out pay  V 3 With job/bus on layoff absent
U Al	F: Employment status recode <u>for month</u> l persons 15+ at end of the reference eriod. EPOPSTAT = 1 -1 .Not in universe 1 .With a job entire month, worked	V 3. With job/bus - on layoff, absent V .w/out pay V 4. No job/bus - looking for work of V .on layoff V 5. No job/bus - not looking and not V .on layoff
V V V V V	<ul> <li>all weeks.</li> <li>With a job all month, absent</li> <li>from work w/out pay 1+ weeks,</li> <li>absence not due to layoff</li> <li>With job all month, absent from</li> <li>work w/out pay 1+ weeks,</li> </ul>	D RWKESR4 2 863 T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 4 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . With job/bus - working
V V V V V	<ul> <li>absence due to layoff</li> <li>With a job at least 1 but not</li> <li>all weeks, no time on layoff</li> <li>and no time looking for work</li> <li>With job at least 1 but not all</li> </ul>	V 2. With job/bus - not on layoff, V absent w/out pay V 3. With job/bus - on layoff, absent V .w/out pay V 4. No job/bus - looking for work or
V V V V	<ul> <li>. weeks, some weeks on layoff or</li> <li>. looking for work</li> <li>6 . No job all month, on layoff or</li> <li>. looking for work all weeks.</li> <li>7 . No job, at least one but not all</li> <li>. weeks on layoff or looking for</li> </ul>	V . on layoff V 5 . No job/bus - not looking and not V . on layoff  D RWKESR5 2 865 T LF: Employment Status Recode for Week 5
	8 . No job, no time on layoff and no . time looking for work.  WESR1 2 857	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period in months with 5 weeks. EPOPSTAT = 1 V -1 .Not in universe V 1 .With job/bus - working V 2 .With job/bus - not on layoff,
U Al	Programment Status Recode for Week 1 I persons 15+ at the end of the reference eriod. EPOPSTAT = 1 -1 . Not in universe 1 . With job/bus - working	V .absent w/out pay V 3.With job/bus - on layoff, absent V .w/out pay V 4.No job/bus - looking for work of V .on layoff
V V V	<ul><li>2 . With job/bus - not on layoff,</li><li>. absent w/out pay</li><li>3 . With job/bus - on layoff, absent</li><li>. w/out pay</li></ul>	V 5 . No j ob/bus - not looking and not V . on layoff  D RMWKWJB 2 867
V V V	4 . No job/bus - looking for work or . on layoff 5 . No job/bus - not looking and not . on layoff	T LF: Number of weeks with a job in month U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 V -1 .Not in universe V 0 .0 weeks (that is, did not have a
D RV	WESR2 2 859 of the one for the month, which can be seen as a surn up of all the weeks information information	V .job)

```
DATA
             SIZE BEGIN
                                                         DATA
                                                                      SIZE BEGIN
             1 . 1 week
                                                                      1 . All weeks 35+
                                                                      2 . All weeks 1-34 hours
V
             2 . 2 weeks
                                                         V
             3.3 weeks
                                                         V
                                                                      3 . Some weeks 35+ and some weeks
                                                         V
                                                                        less than 35, all weeks equal
             4 . 4 weeks
                                                                        to or greater than 1
             5.5 weeks (if applicable)
                                                         V
                                                         V
                                                                      4 . Some weeks 35+, some 1-34 hours,
                                                         V
V
D RMWKSAB
                                                                        . some 0 hours
T LF: Number of weeks absent without pay from
                                                                      5 . At least 1, but not all, weeks
                                                                        .35+ hours, all other weeks
  job in month
                                                         V
V
V
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
                                                                        . 0 hours
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
                                                                      6 . At least 1 week, but not all
            -1 .Not in universe
                                                         V
                                                                        .weeks, 1 to 34 hours; all
                                                         V
                                                                        . other weeks 0 hours
V
            0.0 weeks (that is, not absent w
               . out pay from a job)
             1 . 1 week
                                                         D RWKSPERM
                                                                               877
                                                         T LF: Number of weeks in this month
             2.2 weeks
             3.3 weeks
                                                         U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
                                                           period. EPOPSTAT = 1
             4 . 4 weeks
                                                                     -1 . Not in universe
             5.5 weeks (if applicable)
                                                         V
                                                                      4 . four weeks
                                                         V
D AWKSAB
                      871
                                                                      5 . five weeks
                1
T LF: Allocation flag for RMMKSAB
Allocation flag for number of weeks
absent without pay from a job.
                                                                         2
                                                                               879
                                                         D EENO1
                                                         T JB: Across-wave employer index/number
             0 . Not imputed
                                                               Unique job number that will remain the
             1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
                                                               same wave to wave.
             2 . Cold deck imputation
                                                         U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
             3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
                                                           who had a job during the reference period
             4 . Statistical or logical
                                                           and who were not contingent workers. <BR>
                                                           EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
               . imputation using previous wave
                                                           0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
                                                                     -1 .Not in universe
D RMWKLKG
                2
                                                         V
                                                                 01:99 . Job ID
                      872
T LF: Number of weeks looking for work/on
  layoff in month
                                                         D ESTLEMP1
                                                                               881
                                                                         2
                                                         T JB: Does ... still work for this employer? U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who were on layoff or who looked for
  work in the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1
                                                           who had a job during the reference period
  and (ELAYOFF = 1 \text{ or } ELKWRK = 1)
                                                           and who were not contingent workers. <BR>
            -1 . Not in universe
                                                           EPOPSTAT = 1 and PDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
            0.0 weeks (that is, did not look
                                                           0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
               . for work or not on layoff)
                                                                     -1 . Not in universe
                                                                      1 . Yes
2 . No
             1 . 1 week
                                                         V
            2 . 2 weeks
             3.3 weeks
                                                         D ASTLEMP1
             4 . 4 weeks
                                                                               883
             5.5 weeks (if applicable)
                                                         T JB: Allocation flag ESTLEMP1
                                                               Allocation flag for still work for this
D AWKLKG
                1
                      874
                                                               employer.
T LF: Allocation flag for RMMKLKG
Allocation flag for number of weeks
                                                                      0 . Not imputed
                                                         V
                                                                      1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
      looking for work/on layoff.
                                                         V
                                                                      2 . Cold deck imputation
V
                                                         V
                                                                      3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
             0 . Not imputed

    Statistical imputation(hot deck)
    Cold deck imputation

                                                         V
                                                                      4 . Statistical or logical
                                                         V
                                                                        . imputation using previous wave
             3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
                                                         V
                                                                        . wave
             4 . Statistical or logical
                                                         D TSJDATE1
               . imputation using previous wave
                                                                         8
                                                                               884
                                                         T JB: Starting date of job
When did ... start this job? Year digits
1-4 Range 1926: 2000 Month digits 5-6
               . wave
D RMHRSWK
                2
                                                         Range 01: 12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01: 31
U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
T LF: Usual hours worked per week recode in
                                                           who worked during the reference period but were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period. EPOPSTAT = 1
            -1 . Not in universe
                                                           and EPDJBTHN = \tilde{1} and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG
             \mathbf{0} . Did not work
                                                           not equal to 1
```

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	-1 .Not in universe 1:20000228 .Date	V . (hours, pay, etc) V 15 . Quit for some other reason
	cation flag for TSJDATE1 cation flag for starting date of job.  0 .Not imputed  1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 .Cold deck imputation  3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  4 .Statistical or logical    imputation using previous wave    .wave	D ARSEND1 1 904 T JB: Allocation flag for ERSEND1     Allocation flag for reason stopped working. V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 .Cold deck imputation V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation) V 4 .Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
When 1-4 I Range U All pers who work not cont during t and EPDJ not equa	ang date of job did this employment end? Year digits Range 1926: 2000 Month digits 5-6 e 01: 12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01: 31 sons 15+ at end of reference period ked during the reference period, were tingent workers, and whose job ended the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 JBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG al to 1 and ESTLEMP1 = 2	D EJBHRS1 2 905 T JB: Usual hours worked per week at this job How many hours per week did usually work at all activities at this job? U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) V -1 .Not in universe V 01:99 .hours per week
V 19260101 D AEJDATE1 T JB: Allo Allo V V V V V	cation flag for TEJDATE1 cation flag for ending date of job.  0 .Not imputed  1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 .Cold deck imputation  3 .Logical imputation(derivation)  4 .Statistical or logical	D AJBHRS1 1 907 T JB: Allocation flag for EJBHRS1     Allocation flag for usual hours worked. V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 .Cold deck imputation V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation) V 4 .Statistical or logical V imputation using previous wave V .wave
V V D FRSEND1	.imputation using previous wave .wave 2 902	D EEMPLOC1 2 908 T JB: Does employer operate in more than one location?
What worki U All pers who work not cont during t and EPDJ	n reason stopped working is the main reason stopped ing for? sons 15+ at end of reference period ked during the reference period, were tingent workers, and whose job ended the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 JBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG	location? U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who worked at a job but were not contingent workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 V -1 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
not equal V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	al to 1 and ESTLEMP1 = 2 -1 . Not in universe 1 . On layoff 2 . Retirement or old age 3 . Childcare problems 4 . Other family/personal . obligations 5 . Own illness 6 . Own injury 7 . School/training 8 . Discharged/fired	D AEMPLOC1 1 910  T JB: Allocation flag for EEMPLOC1     Allocation flag for multiple locations for employer.  V 0 . Not imputed  V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  V 2 . Cold deck imputation  V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  V 4 . Statistical or logical  V imputation using previous wave  V . wave
V V V V V V	<ul> <li>9 . Employer bankrupt</li> <li>10 . Employer, sold business</li> <li>11 . Job was temporary and ended</li> <li>12 . Quit to take another job</li> <li>13 . Slack work or business         <ul> <li>conditions</li> </ul> </li> <li>14 . Unsatisfactory work arrangements</li> </ul>	D TEMPALL1 2 911  T JB: Number of employees at all locations About how many persons were employed by's employer at all locations?  U All persons 15+ at end of reference period who worked at a job but were not contingent

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
	workers and whose employer operated in more	V	4 . Statistical or logical
	than one location. EPOPŠTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN	V	.imputation using previous wave
	= 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to	V	. wave
	1 and $EEMPLOC1 = 1$	_	
V			EUNI 0N1 2 920
V		T	JB: Union/employee-association membership
V V			On this job is a member of a union of
V	3 . 100+ employees	II	employee association like a union? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
D	AEMPALL1 1 913	U	period who had a job during the reference
	JB: Allocation flag for EEMPALL1		period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
•	Allocation flag for number of employees		(EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)
	at all locations.	V	
V	O .Not imputed	V	
V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	V	2 . No
V			
V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)		AUNI 0N1 1 922
V	4 Statistical or logical	T	JB: Allocation flag for EUNION1
V	.imputation using previous wave	<b>T</b> 7	Allocation flag for union membership.
V	. wave	V V	0 . Not imputed
n	TEMPSIZ1 2 914	V	
	JB: Employees at worker's location	V	<ol> <li>Cold deck imputation</li> <li>Logical imputation(derivation)</li> </ol>
1	About how many persons are employed by	V	4 . Statistical or logical
	's employer at this location?	v	.imputation using previous wave
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period	Ÿ	. wave
	who worked at a job but were not contingent		
	workers. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and		ECNTRC1 2 923
	EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1	T	JB: Coverage by union or employee
V			association contract
	1 . Under 25 employees		Was covered by a union or employee
V		<b>T</b> T	association contract?
V	3 . 100+ employees	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
n	AEMPSIZ1 1 916		period who had a job during the reference
	JB: Allocation flag for EEMPSIZ1		period, who were not contingent workers and who were not members of a union or employee
1	Allocation flag for number of persons		association like a union. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
	employed at's location.		EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not
V	0 . Not imputed		equal to 1 and EUNION1 = 2
V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	V	
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	V	1 . Yes
V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	V	2 . No
V	4 . Statistical or logical	_	
V	.imputation using previous wave	D	ACNTRC1 1 925
V	. wave	Т	JB: Allocation flag for ECNTRC1
n	ECI UDV 1 9 017		Allocation flag for coverage by union
	ECLWRK1 2 917 JB: Class of worker	V	contract. O .Not imputed
	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
·	period who had a job during the reference	v	2 . Cold deck imputation
	period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and	Ÿ	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
	(EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1)	V	4 . Statistical or logical
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	.imputation using previous wave
V	1 . Private for profit employee	V	. wave
V	2 . Private not for profit employee		
V	3 Local government worker		TPMSUM1 5 926
V	4 . State government worker	I.	JB: Earnings from job received in this month
V V	5 . Federal government worker		What was's gross pay before
V	6 . Family worker without pay	II	deductions in this month? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
D	ACLWRK1 1 919	U	period who had a job during the reference
	JB: Allocation flag for ECLWRK1		period and were not unpaid in a family
-	Allocation flag for class of worker.		business and who had this job in or before
V	0 . Not imputed		this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)		and $(EJOBCNTR > 0 \text{ or } ECFLAG = 1)$ and
V	2 . Cold deck imputation		(ECLWRK1 not equal 6 or (ECLWRK1 = 6 and
V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)		ACLWRK1 =1)) and (ESJDATE1 is less than or

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
equal to the largest date in this month) V 0 .None or not in universe V 1:50000 .Dollars amount D APMSUM1 1 931	period who had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Once a week
T JB: Allocation flag for TPMSUMI Allocation flag for gross pay.	V 2 . Once every two weeks V 3 . Once a month
V 0 . Not imputed	V 4 . Twice a month
V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation	V 5 . Unpaid in a family business or V . farm
V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation) V 4 . Statistical or logical	V 6.On commission V 7.Some other way
V .imputation using previous wave	V 7 . Some other way V 8 . Not reported
V . wave	D EJBIND1 3 942
D EPAYHR1 2 932	T JB: Industry code
T JB: Is paid by the hour?	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference	period who had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
period and were not unpaid in a family	(EJOBCNTR > 0  or  ECFLAG = 1)
business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and ECLWRK1 not	See "Appendix 5" for value set description.
equal to 6	D AJBIND1 1 945
V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Yes	T JB: Allocation flag for EJBIND1 Allocation flag for industry code.
V 2 . No	V 0.Not imputed
D APAYHR1 1 934	V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 .Cold deck imputation
T JB: Allocation flag for EPAYHR1	V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
Allocation flag for paid by the hour.	V 4 . Statistical or logical
V 0 . Not imputed V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	v . wave
V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	D TJB0CC1 3 946
V 4 . Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave	T JB: Occupation classification code U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V . wave	period who had a job during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
D TPYRATE1 4 935 T JB: Regular hourly pay rate	(EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) See "Appendix 6" for value set description.
What is's regular hourly pay rate?	see Appendix o for varue set description.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a job during the reference	D AJBOCC1 1 949 T JB: Allocation flag for TJBOCC1
period, were not unpaid in a family	Allocation flag for occupation code.
business, and who were paid by the hour.	V 0.Notimputed
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and EPAYHR1 = 1	V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 .Cold deck imputation
V 0 . Not in universe or none	V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
V 001:3000 . Dollars and cents (two implied V . decimals)	V 4 .Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave
. decimars)	V . wave
D APYRATE1 1 939 T. IR. Allocation flow for TDVPATE1	D EENO2 2 950
T JB: Allocation flag for TPYRATE1 Allocation flag for amount of hourly pay	D EENO2 2 950 T JB: Across-wave employer index/number
rate.	Unique job number that will remain the
V 0 . Not imputed V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	same wave to wave. U All persons 15+ at end of reference period
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	who had two or more jobs during the
V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	reference period. (Excludes contingent
V 4 . Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave	workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V . wave	V -1.Not in universe
D RPYPER1 2 940	V 01: 99 . Job ID
T JB: How often was paid at this job?	D ESTLEMP2 2 952
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	T JB: Does still work for this employer?

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period	V	4 . Statistical or logical
_	who had two or more jobs during the	V	. imputation using previous wave
	reference period. (Excludes contingent	V	. wave
	workers.) < BR > EPOPSTAT = 1 and PDJBTHN = 1		
	and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1		ERSEND2 2 973
V	-1 .Not in universe	T	JB: Main reason stopped work
V			What is the main reason stopped
V	2 . No	TT.	working for?
М	ASTLEMP2 1 954		All persons 15+ at end of reference period
	JB: Allocation flag ESTLEMP2		who had two or more jobs during the reference period and whose second job ended
•	Allocation flag for still work for this		during the reference period. (Excludes
	employer.		contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and
V	0 . Not imputed		EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not
V	<pre>1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)</pre>		equal to 1 and $ESTLEMP2 = 2$
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V	-1 . Not in universe
V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	V	1 . On layoff
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V V	2 . Retirement or old age
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	V	3 . Childcare problems 4 . Other family/personal
٧	. wave	v	. obligations
D	TSJDATE2 8 955	v	5 . Own illness
	JB: Starting date of job	V	6. Own injury
	When did start this job? Year digits	V	7 . School /trai ni ng
	1-4 Range 1926: 2000 Month digits 5-6	V	8 . Di scharged/fi red
•	Range 01: 12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01: 31	V	9 . Employer bankrupt
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period	V	10 . Employer, sold business
	who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent	V V	11 . Job was temporary and ended 12 . Quit to take another job
	workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and	v	13 . Slack work or business
	EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1	v	. conditions
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	14 . Unsatisfactory work arrangements
V	19260101: 20000228 . Date	V	. (hours, pay, etc)
_	10.771.777	V	15 . Quit for some other reason
	ASJDATE2 1 963	n	ARCENDO 1 OGE
1	JB: Allocation flag for TSJDATE2		ARSEND2 1 975 JB: Allocation flag for ERSEND2.
v	Allocation flag for starting date of job.  0 .Not imputed	1	Allocation flag for reason stopped
v	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)		working.
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V	0 . Not imputed
V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V	2 . Cold deck imputation
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
V	. wave	V V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave
n	TEJDATE2 8 964	v	. wave
	JB: Ending date of job	•	· nave
	When did this employment end? Year digits	D	EJBHRS2 2 976
	1-4 Range 1926: 2000 Month digits 5-6	T	JB: Usual hours worked per week at this job
	Range 01: 12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01: 31		How many hours per week did usually
U	All persons 15+ at end of reference period	TT	work at all activities at this job?
	who had two or more jobs during the		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
	reference period and whose second job ended during the reference period. (Excludes		period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent
	contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and		workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
	EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not		EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
	equal to 1 and ESTLEMP2 = $2$	V	
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	01:99 . hours per week
V	19260101: 20000228 . Date	т.	A INVIDED 1 070
ъ	AE IDATES 1 079		AJBHRS2 1 978
	AEJDATE2 1 972 JB: Allocation flag for TEJDATE2	1	JB: Allocation flag for EJBHRS2. Allocation flag for usual hours worked.
1	Allocation flag for ending date of job.	V	0 . Not imputed
v	0 . Not imputed	v	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
Ÿ	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	v	2 . Cold deck imputation
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	V	4 . Statistical or logical

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	D	ATA SIZE BEGIN
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave		AEMPSIZ2 1 987 JB: Allocation flag for EEMPSIZ1
	s employer operate in more than one	V	
location U All pers	sons 15+ at end of reference period	V	2 . Cold deck imputation
workers.	ked at a job but were not contingent EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and R > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1	V V V	4 . Statistical or logical
V V	-1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes	V	. wave
V D AEMPLOC2	2 . No 2 1 981	T	ECLWRK2 2 988  JB: Class of worker  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
T JB: Allo	ocation flag for EEMPLOC2 cation flag for multiple locations employer.	Ū	period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)	V	EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)	V V	1 . Private for profit employee
V V	4 . Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave	V	3 . Local government worker
V	. wave	V V	
D TEMPALLA			
About	per of employees at all locations t how many persons were employed by		ACLWRK2 1 990  JB: Allocation flag for ECLWRK2
U All pers	s employer at all locations? sons 15+ at end of reference period	V	
who worl	ked at a job but were not contingent and whose employer operated in more	V	
than one	e location. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN EJOBCNTR > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to	V V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
1 and El	EMPLOC2 = 1)	V	.imputation using previous wave
V V	-1 . Not in universe 1 . Under 25 employees	V	
V V	2 . 25 to 99 employees 3 . 100+ employees		EUNI ON2 2 991  JB: Uni on/empl oyee- association membership
D AEMPALL2			On this job is a member of a union or employee association like a union?
T JB: Allo	ocation flag for EEMPALL2	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
Alloc at al	cation flag for number of employees		period who had two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent
V V	<pre>0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)</pre>		workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V	-1 .Not in universe
V V	3 .Logical imputation(derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	V V	
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	D	AUNI 0N2 1 993
D TEMPSIZ		T	JB: Allocation flag for EUNION2. Allocation flag for union membership.
T JB: Empl	oyees at worker's location	V	0 . Not imputed
'	t how many persons are employed by s employer at this location?	V V	
U All pers	sons 15+ at end of reference period ked at a job but were not contingent	V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
workers.	EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and R > 0 and ECFLAG not equal to 1	V V	.imputation using previous wave
V	-1 . Not in universe		
V V	1 .Under 25 employees 2 .25 to 99 employees		ECNTRC2 2 994  JB: Coverage by union or employee
V	3 . 100+ employees	-	association contract
			Was covered by a union or employee

```
DATA
             SIZE BEGIN
                                                           DATA
                                                                         SIZE BEGIN
      association contract?
                                                           T JB: Allocation flag for EPAYHR2.
                                                                 Allocation flag for paid by the hour.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who had two or more jobs during the
                                                                         0 . Not imputed
  reference period and who were not members of
                                                           V
                                                                         1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
  a union or employee association like a
                                                           V
                                                                         2 . Cold deck imputation
  union. (Excludes contingent workers.)
                                                           V
                                                                         3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
                                                           V
                                                                         4 . Statistical or logical
  1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EUNION1 = 2
-1 . Not in universe
                                                           V
                                                                           .imputation using previous wave
                                                           V
                                                                           . wave
             1 . Yes
                                                           D TPYRATE2
V
             2 . No
                                                                                 1006
                                                           T JB: Regular hourly pay rate
What is ... regular hourly pay rate?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
D ACNTRC2
                1
                       996
T JB: Allocation flag for ECNTRC2.
      Allocation flag for covered by union
                                                              period who had two or more jobs during the
      contract.
                                                              reference period, were not unpaid in a
                                                             family business, and who were paid by the hour. (Excludes contingent workers.)
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EJOBCNTR >
             0 . Not imputed
             1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
V
             2 . Cold deck imputation
                                                              1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and EPAYHR1 = 1
             3. Logical imputation(derivation)
                                                                         0 . Not in universe or none
             4 . Statistical or logical
               . imputation using previous wave
                                                           V
                                                                001:3000 . Dollars and cents (two implied
                                                                           . deci mals)
                . wave
                5
D TPMSUM2
                       997
                                                           D APYRATE2
                                                                                 1010
                                                           T JB: Allocation flag for TPYRATE2.
T JB: Earnings from job received in this
                                                                 Allocation flag for amount of hourly pay
      What was ...'s gross pay before
                                                                 rate.
      deductions in this month?
                                                           V
                                                                         0 . Not imputed
                                                                         1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
                                                           V
  period who had two or more jobs during the reference period and were not unpaid in a
                                                                         2 . Cold deck imputation
                                                           V
                                                           V
                                                                         3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
  family business and who had this job in or
                                                           V
                                                                         4 . Statistical or logical
  before this month. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 or ECFLAG = 1) and (ECLWRK2 not equal 6 or (ECLWRK2 = 6 and ACLWRK2 =
                                                           V
                                                                           . imputation using previous wave
                                                                           . wave
                                                           D RPYPER2
                                                                            2
                                                                                 1011
  1)) and ESJDATE2 is less than or equal to
                                                           T JB: How often was .. paid at this job?
                                                           U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  the largest date in this month
                                                             period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
      0 . None or not in universe
1:50000 . Dollars amount
V
                     1002
                                                              EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
T JB: Allocation flag for TPMSUM2.
                                                                        -1 . Not in universe
      Allocation flag for gross pay.

0 . Not imputed
                                                           V
                                                                         1. Once a week
                                                                         2 . Once every two weeks
                                                           V
             1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
                                                           V
                                                                         3. Once a month
                                                           V
             2 . Cold deck imputation
                                                                         4. Twice a month
                                                           V
             3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
                                                                         5 . Unpaid in a family business or
             4 . Statistical or logical
                                                           V
                                                                           . farm
                                                           V
                                                                         6. On commission
               . imputation using previous wave
                                                           V
                                                                         7 . Some other way
               . wave
                                                           V
                                                                         8 . Not reported
D EPAYHR2
T JB: Is ... paid by the hour?
                                                           D EJBIND2
                                                                            3
                                                                                 1013
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
                                                           T JB: Industry code
  period who had two or more jobs during the
                                                           U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
                                                              period with two or more jobs during the
  reference period and were not unpaid in a
  family business. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
                                                              reference period. (Excludes contingent workers.) EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
  EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 and
                                                              EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1
                                                           See "Appendix 5" for value set description.
  ECLWRK2 not equal to 6
            -1 . Not in universe
                                                           D AJBIND2
             1. Yes
                                                           T JB: Allocation flag for EJBIND2.
             2 . No
                                                                 Allocation flag for industry code.
```

0 . Not imputed

D APAYHR2

1005

1

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the
V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN
V 4 . Statistical or logical V . imputation using previous wave	= 1 and EBŪSCNTR > 0 V -1 .Not in universe
V . wave	V 19260101: 20000228 . Date
D TJB0CC2 3 1017	D ASBDATE1 1 1034
T JB: Occupational classification code	T BS: Allocation flag for TSBDATE1
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	Allocation flag for date operation of
period with two or more jobs during the reference period. (Excludes contingent	business began. V 0 .Not imputed
workers.) $\overline{E}POPSTAT = 1$ and $\overline{E}PDJBTHN = 1$ and	V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
EJOBCNTR > 1 and ECFLAG not equal to 1 See "Appendix 6" for value set description.	V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
-	V 4 . Statistical or logical
D AJBOCC2 1 1020 T JB: Allocation flag for TJBOCC2.	V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
Allocation flag for occupation code.	
V 0.Not imputed V 1.Statistical imputation(hot deck)	D TEBDATE1 8 1035
V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation	T BS: Date operation of business ended When was the last date had this
V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1926: 2000
V 4 . Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave	Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01:31
V . wave	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
D EBN01 2 1021	period who had a business during the reference period but who no longer have that
T BS: Across-wave business index/number	busi ness. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1
Unique business number that will remain	AND EBUSCNTR > 0 EBIZNOW1 = 2 V -1 .Not in universe
the same from wave to wave. U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V -1 .Not in universe V 19260101:20000228 .Date
period who had a business during the	D AEDDATE1 1 1040
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0	D AEBDATE1 1 1043 T BS: Allocation flag for TEBDATE1
V -1 . Not in universe	Allocation flag for date operation of
V 01:99 . Business ID	business ended. V 0.Not imputed
D EBI ZNOW1 2 1023	V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
T BS: Does still own this business? U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
period who had a business during the	V 4 . Statistical or logical
reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0	V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
V -1 . Not in universe	
V 1 . Yes V 2 . No	D ERENDB1 2 1044 T BS: Reason business ended
ν ω . πο	What is the main reason gave up or
D ABIZNOWI 1 1025	ended this business, professional
T BS: Allocation flag for EBIZNOW1 Allocation flag for current ownership of	practice, or farm? U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
busi ness.	period who had a business during the
V 0.Not imputed V 1.Statistical imputation(hot deck)	reference period but who no longer have that business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	EBUSCNTR > 0 and $EBIZNOW1 = 2$
V 3.Logical imputation(derivation) V 4.Statistical or logical	V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Retirement or old age
V .imputation using previous wave	V 2 . Childcare problems
V . wave	V 3.0ther family/personal problems V 4.0wn illness
D TSBDATE1 8 1026	V 5.0wn injury
T BS: Date operation of business began	V 6 . School/trai ni ng
When did begin operating this business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1926: 2000	V 7. Went bankrupt/business failed V 8. Sold business or transferred
Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits	V . ownershi p
7-8 Range 01:31	V 9 . To start other business/take job

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	10 . Season ended for a seasonal		Do you think the earnings before expenses
V	. busi ness		from this business were \$2,500 or more
V	11 . Quit for some other reason		over the last twelve months that
			operated the business?
	ARENDB1 1 1046	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
T	BS: Allocation flag for ERENDB1		period who had a business during the
	Allocation flag for reason business		reference period but who no longer have that
V	ended. O .Not imputed		busi ness. $EPOPSTAT = 1$ and $EPDJBTHN = 1$ and $EBUSCNTR > 0$ and $EBIZNOW1 = 2$
v	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	V	
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V	
V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	V	2 . No
V	4 Statistical or logical	_	
V	.imputation using previous wave		AGRSSB1 1 1055
V	. wave	1	BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB1
n	EHRSBS1 2 1047		Allocation flag for earnings level during last 12 months.
	BS: Usual hours worked per week	V	
_	Between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4,	V	
	how many hours per week did usually	V	
	work at all activities for this business?	V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	
	period who had a business during the	V V	, 7
	reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0	v	. wave
V	-1 . Not in universe	D	TEMPB1 2 1056
Ÿ			BS: Maximum number of employees
			What was the maximum number of employees
	AHRSBS1 1 1049		including working for this business
T	BS: Allocation flag for EHRSBS1	•	at any one time?
	Allocation flag for usual hours worked	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
v	per week. 0 .Not imputed		period who had a business during the reference period which earned or or is
v	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)		expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year
V			before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)		EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR $> 0$ and (EGRSSB1 =
V	4 . Statistical or logical		1  or  EGROSB1 = 1)
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	
V	. wave	V V	_ 1 3
D	EGROSB1 2 1050	V	
	BS: Anticipated gross-earnings level	•	5.100 chproyees
	Do you think the earnings before expenses	D	AEMPB1 1 1058
	from this business will be \$2,500 or more	T	BS: Allocation flag for EEMPB1
	over the next twelve months?		Allocation flag for maximum number of
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	17	employees.
	period who had a business at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN	V V	
	=1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and EBIZNOWI = 1	Ÿ	1
V	-1 . Not in universe	Ÿ	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
V	1 . Yes	V	4 . Statistical or logical
V	2 . No	V	
ъ	ACDOCD4 4 1070	V	. wave
	AGROSB1 1 1052 BS: Allocation flag for EGROSB1	n	EINCPB1 2 1059
1	Allocation flag for anticipated gross		BS: Is this business incorporated?
	earnings level.		All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	0 . Not imputed		period who had a business during the
V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)		reference period which earned or or is
V	2 .Cold deck imputation		expected to earn more than \$2,500 per year
V V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)		before expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and FEDISTHN = 1 and FEDISTHN = 0 and (FCPSSR1 =
V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave		EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 = 1 or EGROSB1 = 1)
V	. Wave	V	
·		Ÿ	
	EGRSSB1 2 1053	V	
T	BS: Earnings level last 12 months		

DATA SIZE	BEGI N	DATA	SIZE	BEGI N
Allocation incorporate V	ot imputed atistical imputation(hot deck) ald deck imputation gical imputation(derivation) atistical or logical aputation using previous wave ve  1062 coprietorship	Did . busin U All pers period w reference expected before e EPDJBTHN 1 or EGR V V	draw ness? sons 15+ who had te perio l to ear expenses I = 1 an 10SB1 = -1 . Not 1 . Yes 2 . No	in universe
herself or U All persons 15 period who had during the ref is expected to year before ex EPDJBTHN = 1 a 1 or (EGROSB1 V -1 . No V 1 . al	_	V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	eation f 0 . Not 1 . Sta 2 . Col 3 . Log 4 . Sta . imp . wav	
V 2 . pa  D APROPB1 1 T BS: Allocation     Allocation     proprietors V 0 . No V 1 . St V 2 . Co V 3 . Lo V 4 . St	rtnership  1064 I flag for EPROPB1 flag for type of hip. It imputed atistical imputation(hot deck) hld deck imputation gical imputation(derivation) atistical or logical	Did. this end o U All pers period w reference expected before e	eipt of: rece busines. of MONTH cons 15+ who had te period to ear expenses 1 = 1 an	at the end of the reference a business during the d which earned or or is n more than \$2,500 per year . EPOPSTAT = 1 and d EBUSCNTR > 0 and (EGRSSB1 =
V .wa  D EHPRTB1 2 T BS: Other owne Are any oth an owner or U All persons 15 period who had during the ref business was/i and EPDJBTHN =	1065 ers/partners in household er members of this household e partner in this business? + at the end of the reference an incorporated business erence period or whose s a partnership. EPOPSTAT = 1 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and	V V V D AOINCB1 T BS: Allo Alloc incom V V	-1 . Not 1 . Yes 2 . No 1 ocation cation f e. 0 . Not 1 . Sta 2 . Col	in universe  1073 flag for EOINCB1 lag for receipt of non-salary imputed tistical imputation(hot deck) d deck imputation
V -1.No V 1.Ye V 2.No D AHPRTB1 1 T BS: Allocation Allocation in househol V 0.No	1067 flag for EHPRTB1 flag for other owners/partners d. ot imputed	or lo gross	4 . Sta . imp . wav 5 profit is your oss, tha s receip	1074 or loss estimate of the net profit t is, the difference between ts and expenses, during the
V 2 . Co V 3 . Lo V 4 . St	atistical imputation(hot deck) ld deck imputation gical imputation(derivation) atistical or logical mputation using previous wave ve	U All pers period w reference incorpor partners EPOPSTAT	who had be busing the busing the busing the busing with the busing the business of the busine	riod? at the end of the reference a business during the ess which was not d which was owned in h another household member. d EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > ot equal to 1 and EHPRTB1 = 1

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V -2500:17450 .Dollars V 0 .None or not in universe	T BS: Person number of partner 3 Which other person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business?
D APRFTB1 1 1079 T BS: Allocation flag for TPRFTB1     Allocation flag for net profit or loss. V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 .Cold deck imputation V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation) V 4 .Statistical or logical V imputation using previous wave V .wave	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period with a partner in the household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and EHPRTB1 = 1  V
D TENEVISION F 1000	D TBSIND1 2 1098
D TBMSUMI 5 1080  T BS: Income received this month What was the total amount of income received from his or her business in this month?	T BS: Industry code U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference person who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0	V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Agriculture, forestry and V . fisheries V 2 . Mining
V = 0 . None or not in universe $V = 1;50000$ . Dollars	V 3 .Construction V 4 .Manufacturing: nondurable goods V 5 .Manufacturing: durable goods
D ABMSUMI 1 1085 T BS: Allocation flag for TBMSUMI Allocation flag for business income	V 6 . Transportation, communications V and other public utilities V 7 . Wholesale Trade: durable goods
received this month. V 0 . Not imputed	V 8 . Wholesale trade: nondurable V . goods
V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	V 9. Retail trade
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	V 10 . Finance, insurance and real
V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation) V 4 . Statistical or logical	V .estate V 11 .Business and repair services
V . imputation using previous wave	V 12 . Personal services
V . wave	V 13 . Entertainment and recreation
D EPARTB11 4 1086	V . services V 14 . Professional and related
T BS: Person number of partner 1	V services
Which person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business?	V 15 . Public administration
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the	D ABSIND1 1 1100 T BS: Allocation flag for TBSIND1
reference period with a partner in the	Allocation flag for business industry.
household. $EPOPSTAT = 1$ and $EPDJBTHN = 1$ and	V 0.Not imputed
EBUSCNTR > 0 and EHPRTB1 = 1 V -1 . Not in universe	V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation
V 101: 1299 . Person number of partner	V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
V 9999 . Unable to identify person # of	V 4 . Statistical or logical
V . partner	V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
D EPARTB21 4 1090	V . wave
T BS: Person number of partner 2	D TBSOCC1 3 1101
Which other person in the household is a	T BS: Occupation code
partner in the respondent's business? U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period with a partner in the	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had a business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0
household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 0 and EHPRTB1 = 1	See "Appendix 7" for value set description.
V -1 . Not in universe V 101: 1299 . Person number of partner	D ABSOCC1 1 1104 T BS: Allocation flag for TBSOCC1
V 101: 1299 . Person number of partner V 9999 . Unable to identify person # of	Allocation flag for business occupation.
V . partner	V 0.Not imputed
D EDADTD21 / 100/	V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
D EPARTB31 4 1094	V 2.Cold deck imputation

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V 3.Logical imputation(derivation) V 4.Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave V .wave	business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1926: 2000 Month digits 5-6 Range 01: 12 Day digits 7-8 Range 01: 31 U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
D EBN02 2 1105 T BS: Across-wave business index/number Unique business number that will remain the same from wave to wave.	period who had two or more businesses during the reference period but who no longer have this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and PDJBTHN = 1 AND EBUSCNTR > 1 EBIZNOW2 = 2 V -1 . Not in universe
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1	V 19260101: 20000228 . Date  D AEBDATE2 1 1127 T RS: Allocation flow for TERDATE2
V -1 . Not in universe V 01: 99 . Business ID	T BS: Allocation flag for TEBDATE2 Allocation flag for date operation of business ended.  V 0 .Not imputed
D EBIZNOW2 2 1107	V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)
T BS: Does still own this business? U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V 2 .Cold deck imputation V 3 .Logical imputation(derivation)
period who had two or more businesses during	V 4 . Statistical or logical
the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1	V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
V -1 . Not in universe	v . wave
V 1 . Yes	D ERENDB2 2 1128
V 2 . No	T BS: Reason business ended What is the main reason gave up or
D ABI ZNOW2 1 1109	ended this business, professional
T BS: Allocation flag for EBIZNOW2	practice, or farm?
Allocation flag for current ownership of business.	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during
V 0. Not imputed	the reference period but who no longer have
V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)	this business. $EPOPSTAT = 1$ and $EPDJBTHN = 1$
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2
V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation) V 4 . Statistical or logical	V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Retirement or old age
V .imputation using previous wave	V 2 . Childcare problems
V . wave	V 3.Other family/personal problems V 4.Own illness
D TSBDATE2 8 1110	V 4.0wn injury 5.0wn injury
T BS: Date operation of business began	V 6 . School /trai ni ng
When did begin operating this	V 7. Went bankrupt/business failed
business? Year digits 1-4 Range 1926: 2000 Month digits 5-6 Range 01:12 Day digits	V 8 . Sold business or transferred V . ownership
7-8 Range 01:31	V 9 . To start other business/take job
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V 10 . Season ended for a seasonal
period who had two or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and	V . business V 11 . Quit for some other reason
EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR $> 1$	
V -1 . Not in universe	D ARENDB2 1 1130 T BS: Allocation flag for ERENDB2
V 19260101: 20000228 . Date	Allocation flag for reason business
D ASBDATE2 1 1118	ended.
T BS: Allocation flag for TSBDATE2 Allocation flag for date operation of	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)
busi ness began.	V 2 . Cold deck imputation
V 0.Not imputed	V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation	V 4 . Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave
V 2.Cold deck imputation V 3.Logical imputation(derivation)	V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
V 4 . Statistical or logical	
V .imputation using previous wave V .wave	D EHRSBS2 2 1131 T BS: Usual hours worked per week
· wave	Between MONTH1 1st and the end of MONTH4,
D TEBDATE2 8 1119	how many hours per week did usually
T BS: Date operation of business ended When was the last date had this	work at all activities for this business? U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
mich was the rast date had this	o mi persons to ac the end of the reference

DР	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
	period who had two or more businesses during	V	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
	the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and	v	4 . Statistical or logical
	EPDJBTHN = 1 and $EBUSCNTR > 1$	V	.imputation using previous wave
V		V	. wave
V	1: 99 .		
		D TEMPB2	2 1140
	AHRSBS2 1 1133	T BS: Max	ximum number of employees
T	BS: Allocation flag for EHRSBS2	Wha	t was the maximum number of employees
	Allocation flag for usual hours worked	i nc	luding working for this business
٠.	per week.		any one time?
V	0 . Not imputed		rsons 15+ at the end of the reference
V			who had two or more businesses during
V V			ference period and this business
V	3 .Logical imputation(derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	\$2.500	or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT =
v	. imputation using previous wave	02, 000 1 and 1	EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and
v	. wave		B2 = 1 or $EGROSB2 = 1$ )
•	· mav o	V	-1 . Not in universe
D	EGROSB2 2 1134	V	1 . Under 25 employees
T	BS: Anticipated gross-earnings level	V V	2 . 25: 99 employees
	Do you think the earnings before expenses	V	3.100+ employees
	from this business will be \$2,500 or more		
	over the next twelve months?	D AEMPB2	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	T BS: Al	location flag for EEMPB2
	period who had two or more businesses during		ocation flag for maximum number of
	the reference period and this business at		loyees.
	the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN =1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and	V V	<pre>0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)</pre>
	EBIZNOW2 = 1	V	2 . Cold deck imputation
V		v	3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
v		v	4 . Statistical or logical
V		V	.imputation using previous wave
		V	. wave
	AGROSB2 1 1136		
Т	BS: Allocation flag for EGROSB2	D EINCPB	
_			this business incorporated?
_	Allocation flag for anticipated	T BS: Is	
	gross-earnings level.	U All pe	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference
v	gross-earnings level. 0 . Not imputed	U All per period	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during
V V	gross-earnings level. 0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck)	U All per period the re	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business
V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation	U All per period the res earned	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than
V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)	U All per period the re- earned \$2,500	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT =
V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation	U All per period the re- earned \$2,500 1 and 1	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and
V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical	U All per period the re- earned \$2,500 1 and 1	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe
V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave	U All period the relearned \$2,500 1 and (EGRSS) V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1)
V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation(derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137	U All period the relearned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS)	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe
V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation(derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137 BS: Earnings level last 12 months	U All per period the re- earned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No
V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months  Do you think the earnings before expenses	U All perperiod the research \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No
V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months  Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more	U All perperiod the relearned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V D AINCPB: T BS: All	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 2 1 1145 location flag for EINCPB2
V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months  Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that	U All perperiod the relearned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V D AINCPB T BS: All	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 2 1 1145 location flag for EINCPB2 ocation flag for is business
V V V V V V T	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation(derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137 BS: Earnings level last 12 months Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?	U All perperiod the research \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V D AINCPB T BS: All incompared to the research to the	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 2 1 1145 location flag for EINCPB2 ocation flag for is business or porated.
V V V V V V T	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months     Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	U All perperiod the relearned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V D AINCPB T BS: All	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EPUSCNTR > 1 a
V V V V V V T	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months         Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during	U All perperiod the research \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V D AINCPB T BS: All inco	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 2
V V V V V V T	gross-earnings level.  0	U All perperiod the recearned \$2,500 1 and (EGRSS) V V V D AINCPBT BS: All incov V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EPUSCNTR > 1 a
V V V V V V T	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months     Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period but who no longer have this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2	U All perperiod the reearned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EPUSCNTR > 1 a
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         .wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months         Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period but who no longer have this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2  -1 . Not in universe	U All perperiod the reperiod searned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 2
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months  Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period but who no longer have this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2	U All perperiod the reearned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EPUSCNTR > 1 a
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         .wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months         Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period but who no longer have this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2  -1 . Not in universe	U All perperiod the relearned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 2
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period but who no longer have this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2  -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No	U All perperiod the research \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and E2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 2
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months  Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period but who no longer have this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2  -1 . Not in universe  1 . Yes 2 . No  AGRSSB2 1 1139	U All perperiod the researned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No  2
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months  Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period but who no longer have this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2  -1 . Not in universe  1 . Yes 2 . No  AGRSSB2 1 1139  BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB2	U All perperiod the research \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No  2
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months  Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period but who no longer have this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2  -1 . Not in universe  1 . Yes 2 . No  AGRSSB2 1 1139	U All perperiod the research \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No 2
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation(derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical         imputation using previous wave         . wave  EGRSSB2 2 1137  BS: Earnings level last 12 months  Do you think the earnings before expenses from this business were \$2,500 or more over the last twelve months that operated the business?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period but who no longer have this business. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EBIZNOW2 = 2  -1 . Not in universe  1 . Yes  2 . No  AGRSSB2 1 1139  BS: Allocation flag for EGRSSB2  Allocation flag for earnings level last 12 months.  0 . Not imputed	U All perperiod the research \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No  2
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	gross-earnings level.  0	U All perperiod the ree earned \$2,500 1 and 1 (EGRSS) V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during ference period and this business or is expected to earn more than per year before expenses. EPOPSTAT = EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and B2 = 1 or EGROSB2 = 1) -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No  2

D/	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V V V	1 . al one	V V V V V	<ol> <li>Statistical imputation(hot deck)</li> <li>Cold deck imputation</li> <li>Logical imputation(derivation)</li> <li>Statistical or logical         <ul> <li>imputation using previous wave</li> <li>wave</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
	APROPB2 1 1148	D EOINCB2 T BS: Rece	2 1155 eipt of non-salary income
VVVVV DT	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation(derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave  EHPRTB2 2 1149 BS: Other owners/partners in household Are any other members of this household an owner or partner in this business? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period. This business was/is incorporated or was/is a partnership. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and (EINCPB2 = 1 or EPROPB2 = 2)	Did. this end of U All pers period withe refe or is ex year bef EPDJBTHI 1 or EGI V V V D AOINCB2 T BS: Allo incom V V V	business between MONTH1 1st and the of MONTH4?  sons 15+ at the end of the reference who had two or more businesses during erence period. This business earned expected to earn more than \$2,500 perfore expenses. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EGRSSB2 = ROSB2 = 1)  -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No  1 1157  cocation flag for EOINC2 cation flag for receipt of non-salary me from business. 0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation
V	_ ,	V	3 Logical imputation(derivation)
V	1 . Yes 2 . No	V V	4 . Statistical or logical
	2 . No AHPRTB2 1 1151	V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave
T V V V	1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation	What or lo gross refe	5 1158 profit or loss is your estimate of the net profit oss, that is, the difference between s receipts and expenses, during the rence period? sons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	4 . Statistical or logical	period v	who had two or more businesses during
T	. wave  ESLRYB2 2 1152 BS: Salary draw from business Did draw a regular salary from this business?	i ncorpor with and and EPD EINCPB2	erence period. This business was not rated and was owned in partnership other household member. EPOPSTAT = 1 JBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and not equal to 1 and EHPRTB2 = 1 7450 . Dollars  0 . None or not in universe
V V V	1 11100 111 4111 10150	D APRFTB2 T BS: Allo V V V V V V V	1 1163 ocation flag for TPRFTB2 cation flag for net profit or loss. 0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation(hot deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation(derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave
Т	BS: Allocation flag for ESLRYB2 Allocation flag for salary draw from business.	What	ome received this month was the total amount of income
V	O .Not imputed	recei	ived from his or her business in this

<b>D</b> /	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
U V V	month? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPUJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1  0. None or not in universe 1:50000. Dollars	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference person who had two or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1  V -1 .Not in universe  V 1 .Agriculture, forestry and  V .fisheries  V 2 .Mining
	ABMSUM2 1 1169 BS: Allocation flag for TBMSUM2 Allocation flag for income received from business this month.	V 2 . Mining V 3 . Construction V 4 . Manufacturing: nondurable goods V 5 . Manufacturing: durable goods V 6 . Transportation, communications
V V V	<ul><li>0 . Not imputed</li><li>1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)</li><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li><li>3 . Logical imputation(derivation)</li></ul>	V .and other public utilities V 7. Wholesale Trade: durable goods V 8. Wholesale trade: nondurable V .goods
V V V	4 . Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave . wave	V 9. Retail trade V 10. Finance, insurance and real V .estate V 11. Business and repair services
	EPARTB12 4 1170 BS: Person number of partner 1 Which person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business?	V 12 . Personal services V 13 . Entertainment and recreation V . services V 14 . Professional and related
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period. This business had a partner in the household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EHPRTB2 =	V . services V 15 . Public administration D ABSIND2 1 1184 T BS: Allocation flag for TBSIND2
V V V	1 -1 . Not in universe 101:1299 . Person number of partner 9999 . Unable to identify person # of . partner	Allocation flag for business industry.  V 0 . Not imputed  V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck)  V 2 . Cold deck imputation  V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation)
	EPARTB22 4 1174 BS: Person number of partner 2 Which other person in the household is a	V 4 .Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
U	partner in the respondent's business? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period. This business had a partner in the household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EHPRTB2 = 1	D TBSOCC2 3 1185 T BS: Occupation code U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 See "Appendix 7" for value set description.
V V V	-1 .Not in universe 101:1299 .Person number of partner 9999 .Unable to identify person # of .partner	D ABSOCC2 1 1188 T BS: Allocation flag for TBSOCC2 Allocation flag for business occupation. V 0 . Not imputed
	EPARTB32 4 1178 BS: Person number of partner 3 Which other person in the household is a partner in the respondent's business?	V 1 . Statistical imputation(hot deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation(derivation) V 4 . Statistical or logical
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who had two or more businesses during the reference period. This business had a partner in the household. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and EBUSCNTR > 1 and EHPRTB2 =	V .imputation using previous wave V .wave  D EUECTYP5 2 1189 T GI: Receipt of State unemployment comp. (ISS
V V V	-1 . Not in universe 101:1299 . Person number of partner 9999 . Unable to identify person # of . partner	Code 5) Did receive any state unemployment compensation during the reference period? U All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period who left a job or business during the
D	TBSIND2 2 1182 BS: Industry code	reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW)

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
V V V	2 . No	V V V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	
	AUECTYP5 1 1191 GI: Allocation flag for EUECTYP5 Allocation flag for receipt of ISS code 5 State unemployment compensation 0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	V V V V	3 .Logical imputation (derivat 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous w	
V V V V V	. deck)	Т	ELMPTYP2 2 1198 GI: Receipt of severance pay (ISS Code Did receive any severance pay du the reference period? ISS Code 15 All persons aged 15+ at end of referenc period who left a job or business durin reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJ	ring e g the
	EUECTYP7 2 1192 GI: Receipt of other unemployment comp. (ISS Code 7) Did receive any other unemployment	V	= 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBI or EBIZNOW2 =2))	
	benefits (strike pay, union benefits, Trade Adjustment Act benefits, etc.) during the reference period?	V V	1 . Yes 2 . No	
U	All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period who left a job or business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW1 or EBIZNOW2 =2))			
V V V	-1 . Not in universe	V V V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivat	
	AUECTYP7 1 1194 GI: Allocation flag for EUECTYP7 Allocation flag for receipt of ISS Code 7 Other unemployment compensation	V V	.imputation using previous w	ave
V V V	<ul><li>0 . Not imputed</li><li>1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)</li></ul>		GI: Receipt of other type of lump sum payment Did receive any other type of lu	
V V V V	<ul> <li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li> <li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>4 . Statistical or logical <ul> <li>imputation using previous wave</li> <li>wave</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	U	sum payment during the reference per ISS Code 52.  Just All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period who left a job or business during reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJ = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or	e g the
	ELMPTYP1 2 1195 GI: Receipt of lump sum from pension/retirement plan Did receive a lump sum from a pension/retirement plan during the	V V V	ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBI or EBIZNOW2 =2)) -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes	ZNOW1
U	reference period? ISS Code 39 All persons aged 15+ at end of reference period who left a job or business during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPDJBTHN = 1 and (EJOBCNTR > 0 and (ESTLEMP1 or ESTLEMP1 =2)) or (EBUSCNTR > 0 AND (EBIZNOW)		ALMPTYP3 1 1203 GI: Allocation flag for ALMPTYP3 Allocation flag for ISS Code 52. Oth lump sum payments. O .Not imputed	er
V V V	or EBIZNOW2 =2)) -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No	V V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivat	
	ALMPTYP1 1 1197 GI: Allocation flag for ELMPTYP1	V V V	.imputation using previous w	ave

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
	ESSSELF 2 1204 GI: Receipt of Social Security payments for	V	Supplemental Scurity Income for children 0 . Not imputed
	self	V V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
	Did receive any Social Security payments for him/her self during the	V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation
	reference period? ISS Code 1	v	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	4 . Statistical or logical
<b>T</b> 7	peri od. EPOPSTAT = 1	V	.imputation using previous wave
V V	-1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes	V	. wave
V	2 . No	D	ESSI SELF 2 1213
			GI: Receipt of SSI for self (ISS Code 3)
	ASSSELF 1 1206		Did receive any income from
I	GI: Allocation flag for ESSSELF Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - self.		Supplemental Security Income (SSI) for him/her self during the reference period
	Social Security for self		ISS Code 3
V	O . Not imputed	U	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot	<b>T</b> 7	reference period. EPOPSTAT=1 
V V	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation	V V	
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	v	2 . No
V	4 . Statistical or logical		
V	.imputation using previous wave		ASSISELF 1 1215
V	. wave	T	GI: Allocation flag for ESSISELF Allocation flag for ISS Code 3/self.
D	ESSCHI LD 2 1207		Supplemental Security Income for self
	GI: Receipt of Social Security payments for	V	0 . Not imputed
	children	V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot
	Did receive any Social Security	V V	. deck)
	payments on behalf of's children during the reference period? ISS Code 1 -	V	<ol> <li>Cold deck imputation</li> <li>Logical imputation (derivation)</li> </ol>
	children	v	4 . Statistical or logical
U	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the	V	.imputation using previous wave
	reference period who are parents or	V	. wave
v	guardians of children < 21. EPOPSTAT = 1 -1 .Not in universe	D	ESTSSI 2 1216
Ÿ	1 . Yes		GI: Receipt of State administered SSI (ISS
V	2 . No		Code 4)
n	ASSCHILD 1 1209		Did receive a separate SSI payment
	GI: Allocation flag for ESSCHILD		from the State or local welfare office? ISS Code 4
-	Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 -	U	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
	children. Social Security for children		reference period. who reported receiving
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot	V	Federal SSI. EPOPSTAT = 1 -1 . Not in universe
V	. deck)	V	1 . Yes
Ÿ	2 . Cold deck imputation	v	2 . No
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	_	LOTTO TO A LOAD
V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave		ASTSSI 1 1218 GI: Allocation flag for ESTSSI
V	. wave	1	Allocation flag for ISS Code 4. State
			admi ni stered SŠI
	ESSICHLD 2 1210	V	0 . Not imputed
T	GI: Receipt of SSI for children (ISS Code 3)	V V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
	Did receive any Supplemental Security Income (SSI) on behalf of's children	V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation
	during the reference period? ISS Code 3	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the	V	4 . Statistical or logical
	reference period who are parents or guardians of children < 21 EPOPSTAT = 1	V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave
V	-1 . Not in universe	v	. wave
V	1 . Yes		RWCMPRSN 2 1219
V	2 . No	T	GI: Reason for receipt of workers'
n	ASSI CHLD 1 1212		compensation For what reason or reasons did
	GI: Allocation flag for ESSICHLD		receive workers' compensation during the
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children		

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	A SIZE	BEGI N
U	All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability income or persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who receive survivor	T G	Allocation : Code 14. Res	flag for REMPDRSN flag for reason receiving ISS ason for receipt of employer
V V V	benefits1 . Not in universe 1 . Disability 3 . Survivor 5 . Disability and Survivor	V V V	1 . Sta . de	t imputed atistical imputation (hot
V	8 . No payment	V V	3 . Lo	gical imputation (derivation) atistical or logical
	AWCMPRSN 1 1221 GI: Allocation flag for RWCMPRSN Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS	V V		putation using previous wave
<b>1</b> 7	Code 10. Reason for receipt of workers' compensation.		PENSRSN 2 I: Reason for	pension from company or union
V V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	TT A 1	receive a poduring the	ason or reasons did ension for a company or union reference period? ISS Code 30
V V V	<ul><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li><li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li><li>4 . Statistical or logical</li></ul>	iı re	ncome and/or perior	to 69 who receive disability persons 15+ at the end of the od who receive retirement
V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	V V	- 1 . No: 1 . Di:	survivor benefits. t in universe sability
	RINSRSN 2 1222 GI: Reason for payment from own insurance policy	V V V	3 . Su: 4 . Di:	tirement rvivor sability and retirement
	For what reason or reasons did receive payments during the reference period from a sickness, accident or disability insurance policy purchased by	V V V	6 . Re <sup>2</sup> 7 . Di s	sability and survivor tirement and survivor sability, retirement, and rvivor
U	? ISS Code 13 All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability	V	8 . No	payment received
v	income1 . Not in universe		PENSRSN 1 I: Allocation	1230 flag for RPENSRSN
V	<ol> <li>Disability</li> <li>No payment received</li> </ol>		Allocation : Code 30. Ref	flag for reason receiving ISS ason for receipt of pension y or union.
	AINSRSN 1 1224 GI: Allocation flag for RINSRSN	V V	1 . St	t imputed atistical imputation (hot
	Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 13. Reason for payment from own insurance policy.	V V V	. dec 2 . Co 3 . Lo	ck) ld deck imputation gical imputation (derivation)
V V	0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	V V	4 . St	atistical or logical putation using previous wave
$V \\ V$	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation	V	. wa	
V V V	<ul><li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li><li>4 . Statistical or logical</li><li>. imputation using previous wave</li></ul>	T G	FCSRSN 2 I: Reason for ension	1231 receipt of federal civilian
V	. wave	P	For what rea	ason or reasons did ederal Civil Service or other
	REMPDRSN 2 1225 GI: Reason for receipt of employer disability payments	II Al	the referen	ilian employee pension during ce period? (ISS Code 31) to 69 who receive disability
	For what reason or reasons did receive employer provided disability payments during the reference period? ISS	i ı re	ncome and/or perior	persons 15+ at the end of the od who receive retirement survivor benefits.
U	Code 14 All persons 15 to 69 who receive disability	V V	1 . Di :	t in universe sability
V	income1 . Not in universe	V V	3 . Su	ti rement rvi vor
V V	1 .Disability 8 .No payment	V V	5 . Di :	sability and retirement sability and survivor
D	AEMPDRSN 1 1227	V V		tirement and survivor sability, retirement, and

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V V D AFCS		V V V V	5 . Disability and survivor 6 . Retirement and survivor 7 . Disability, retirement, and . survivor
A C	Allocation flag for RFCSRSN Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS Code 31. Reason for receipt of Federal employee pension.  0 . Not imputed	D ALGOVR T GI: Al	8 . No payment received  SN 1 1239 location flag for RLGOVRSN ocation flag for reason receiving ISS
V V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)	Cod gov	e 35. Reason for receipt of local ernment pension.
V V V	<ul><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li><li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li><li>4 . Statistical or logical</li></ul>	V V V	<pre>0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot    .deck)</pre>
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
	ATRSN 2 1234 Reason for receipt of state government sion	V V V	4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave
1 1	For what reason or reasons did receive State government pensions during the reference period? (ISS Code 34)	reti re	ason for receipt of U.S. military
i nco refe	persons 15 to 69 who receive disability ome and/or persons 15+ at the end of the erence period who receive retirement ome and/or survivor benefits.	rec dur	what reason or reasons did eive U. S. Military retirement pay ing the reference period? ISS Code 32 rsons 15 to 69 who receive disability
V	-1 .Not in universe	i ncome	and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
V V	1 . Disability 2 . Retirement		nce period who receive retirement and/or survivor benefits.
V	3 . Survi vor	V	-1 . Not in universe
V	4 . Disability and retirement	V	1 . Disability
V V	<ul><li>5 . Disability and survivor</li><li>6 . Retirement and survivor</li></ul>	V V	2 . Reti rement 3 . Survi vor
V	7 . Disability, retirement, and	V	4 . Disability and retirement
v	. survi vor	v	5 . Disability and survivor
V	8 . No payment received	V	6 .Retirement and survivor
		V	7 .Disability, retirement, and
D ASTA		V V	. survi vor
	Allocation flag for RSTATRSN Allocation flag for reason receiving ISS	V	8 . No payment received
	Code 34. Reason for receipt of State	D AMILRS	N 1 1242
	government pension.		location flag for RMILRSN
V V	0 . Not imputed	All	ocation flag for reason receiving ISS
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)		e 32. Reason for receipt of U.S. itary retirement pay.
v	2 . Cold deck imputation	V	0. Not imputed
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V	4 Statistical or logical	V	. deck)
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	V V	<ul><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li><li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li></ul>
•	. wave	V	4 . Statistical or logical
D RLGO	OVRSN 2 1237	v	. imputation using previous wave
pens	Reason for receipt of local government sion	V D. DDDCN	. wave
	For what reason or reasons did receive local government pensions during	D RRRSN T GI: Re	2 1243 ason for receipt of Railroad
	the reference period? (ISS Code 35)		ment pay
U All	persons 15 to 69 who receive disability		what reason or reasons did
	ome and/or persons 15+ at the end of the	rec	eive Railroad Retirement pay during
	erence period who receive retirement ome and/or survivor benefits.	the	reference period? ISS Code 2 rsons 15 to 69 who receive disability
V	-1 . Not in universe		and/or persons 15+ at the end of the
v	1 . Disability		nce period who receive retirement
V	2 . Retirement		and/or survivor benefits.
V	3 . Survi vor	V	-1 . Not in universe
V	4 . Disability and retirement	V	1.Disability

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V V	2 . Retirement	V V	3 . Survivor
V	3 .Survivor 4 .Disability and retirement	V	4 .Disability and retirement 5 .Disability and survivor
V	5 . Disability and survivor	V	6 . Retirement and survivor
v	6 . Retirement and survivor	v	7. Disability, retirement, and
v	7. Disability, retirement, and	v	. survi vor
v	. survi vor	v	8 . No payment received
V	8 . No payment received		
n Annau	4.4047	D AOTHRR	
D ARRRSN	1 1245	T GI: AI	location flag for ROTHRRSN
1 G1: A11	location flag RRRSN	All	ocation flag for reason receiving ISS
ALIC	ocation flag for reason for receiving Code 2. Reason for receipt of		e 38. Reason for receiving other irement, disability, survivor
Rai l	road Retirement payments.		ments.
V	0 . Not imputed	V	0 . Not imputed
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot	v	1 . Statistical imputation (hot
V	. deck)	V	. deck)
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V	2 .Cold deck imputation
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4 Statistical or logical	V	4 Statistical or logical
V V	.imputation using previous wave	V V	.imputation using previous wave
V	. wave	v	. wave
D RBLKLRS	SN 2 1246	D RLIFIR	SN 2 1252
	ason for receipt of black lung payment		ason for payments from paid-up life
For	what reason or reasons did	ins. p	olicy
rece	eive black lung payments during the		what reason or reasons did
refe	erence period? ISS Code 9		eive payments from a paid-up life
	rsons 15 to 69 who receive disability	i ns	urance policy or annuities during the
	and/or persons 15+ who receive		erence period? ISS Code 36 s 15+ who receive retirement income
V	ors benefits. -1 .Not in universe		survivor benefits.
V	1. Di sability	V and or	-1 . Not in universe
v	3 . Survi vor	v	2 . Retirement
V	5 . Disability and survivor	V	3 . Survi vor
V	8 .No payment received	V	6 . Retirement and survivor
D ADIVIDO	CN 1 1040	V	8 . No payment received
D ABLKLRS	SN 1 1248 Location flag for RBLKLRSN	D ALIFIR	SN 1 1254
	ocation flag for reason receiving ISS		location flag for RLIFIRSN
Code	e 9. Reason for receipt of black lung	All	ocation flag for reason receiving ISS
	ments.	Cod	e 36. Income from paid-up life
V	O .Not imputed	i ns	urance policies or annuities.
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot	V	O .Not imputed
V	. deck)	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V	. deck)
V V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V V	4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave	V V	4 . Statistical or logical
v	. wave	v	. imputation using previous wave
•		v	. wave
D ROTHRRS			
	ason for receipt of 'other' retirement	D RVETSR	
i ncome	what reason or reasons did		ason for receipt of Veterans' comp. or
	what reason or reasons did eive other retirement, disability or	pensi o	ns what reason did receive veterans
	vivor payments during the reference		pensation of pensions during the
peri	od? ISS Code 38.	ref	erence period? ISS Code 8
U All per	rsons 15 to 69 who receive disability		s 15+ who receive survivor benefits
i ncome	and/or persons 15+ at the end of the	V	-1 .Not in universe
referei	nce period who receive retirement	V	3 . Survi vor
	and/or survivor benefits. who receive	V	8 . No payment received
Survi vo V	or benefits	D AVETSR	SN 1 1257
V V	-1 .Not in universe 1 .Disability		SN 1 1257 location flag for RVETSRSN
V	2 . Retirement		ocation flag for reason receiving ISS
•			

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
Code 8. Veterans compensation or	U Persons age 15+ at the end of the reference
pensi ons.	period who are parents or guardians of
V 0 . Not imputed	children under the age of $21$ . EPOPSTAT = 1
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	V -1 . Not in universe
V . deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation	V 1 . Yes V 2 . No
V 2. Cold deck imputation V 3. Logical imputation (derivati	
V 4 . Statistical or logical	D ACSAGREE 1 1266
V . imputation using previous wa	
V . wave	Allocation flag for ageement for support
	payments.
D RESTARSN 2 1258	V 0 . Not imputed
T GI: Reason for receiving income from est	
and trusts For what reason did receive incom	V .deck) ne V 2.Cold deck imputation
from estates and trusts during the	V 2. Cord deck imputation V 3. Logical imputation (derivation)
reference period? ISS Code 37	V 4 . Statistical or logical
U Persons 15+ who receive survivor benefit	
V -1.Not in universe	V . wave
V 3 . Survi vor	T T00777
V 8 . No payment received	D ECSYN 2 1267
D AESTARSN 1 1260	T GI: Receipt of child support payments (ISS
T GI: Allocation flag for RESTARSN	Code 28)  Didreceive any kind of financial
Allocation flag for reason receiving	support payments from the children's
income from ISS Code 37. Estates and	other parent during the reference period
trusts.	ISS Code 28
V 0 . Not imputed	U Persons age 15 years and older (EPOPSTAT=1)
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	who are parents or guardians of children
V . deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation	under the age of 21 and who are: 1. Not
V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation (derivati	Married Spouse Present 2. Married Spouse on) Present, but the spouse is a step parent.
V 4 . Statistical or logical	V -1 . Not in universe
V . imputation using previous wa	
V . wave	V 2. No
D EECOVAL 0 1001	D ACCOM 1 1000
D EFCCYN 2 1261 T CL. Pageint of factor shild care payment	D ACSYN 1 1269 T CL. Allegation flog for ECSYN
T GI: Receipt of foster child care payment (ISS Code 23)	T GI: Allocation flag for ECSYN Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 Child
Did receive foster child care	support payments
payments during the reference period?	
Code 23	V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot
U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the	V . deck)
reference period who are responsible for	V 2 . Cold deck imputation
foster children. EPOPSTAT = 1 V -1. Not in universe	V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) V 4 .Statistical or logical
V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Yes	V 4 .Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave
V 2 . No	V . wave
D AFCCYN 1 1263	D EALIYN 2 1270
T GI: Allocation flag for EFCCYN	T GI: Receipt of alimony payments (ISS Code
Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 Foste	
child care payments V 0 .Not imputed	Did receive any alimony payments during the reference period? ISS Code 29
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	U All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
V . deck)	reference period who are currently divorced
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	or separated or who are currently married or
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivati	
V 4 . Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wa	and $(EMS = 4 \text{ or } 5 \text{ or } (EMS = 1-3 \text{ and } UEVRDIV$ $= 1)$
V . mputation using previous was	V -1. Not in universe
	V 1 . Yes
D ECSAGREE 2 1264	V 2.No
T GI: Agreement for support payments	D 1111101 4 4070
Have support payments ever been court	D AALIYN 1 1272
ordered or informally agreed to for . child/children?	's T GI: Allocation flag for EALIYN Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 Alimony
	ALIVOUCIVII II QE I VI I DO DOUG AO ATTIMINIV

DAT	ΓA SIZE	BEGIN	<b>D</b> A	ATA	SIZE	BEGIN
V V V V V V	1 . S . d 2 . C 3 . I 4 . S . i	Tot imputed Statistical imputation (hot leck) Sold deck imputation Logical imputation (derivation) Statistical or logical Imputation using previous wave Vave	V V V	parents of EPOPSTAT and child	d 15 r gu = 1 ren 1 . N 1 . Y	ot in universe es o
	GI: Receipt o Did ge stamps dur	2 1273 of food stamps (ISS Code 27) et authorization to receive food ring the reference period? ISS	Т	Alloca (Women Progra	tion , In m)	on flag for EWICYN I flag for ISS Code 25 WIC Ifants and Children Nutrition
(	aged 15 to 17 of children.	nged 18 and over and persons who are parents or guardians	V V V	:	1 . S . d 2 . C	ot imputed tatistical imputation (hot eck) old deck imputation
V V V	1 . Y 2 . N	lo .	V V V		4 . S . i	ogical imputation (derivation) tatistical or logical mputation using previous wave vave
	Allocation stamps	on flag for EFSYN n flag for ISS Code 27 Food		assi stance	pt o e	f AFDC, welfare, or public
V V V	1 . S . d 2 . C	ot imputed Statistical imputation (hot leck) Cold deck imputation	U	public period All person	ass ? IS ns a	ceive any AFDC, welfare or distance during the reference S Codes 19, 20, 21 or 24 ged 15+ at the end of the
V V V	4 . S . i	ogical imputation (derivation) Statistical or logical mputation using previous wave vave	V V V	-		
T (	GI: Receipt o bonus/passthr			Al l oca	atio tion	1284 on flag for EPATYN flag for receipt of AFDC,
U A	bonus or p the refere All persons a	eceive ANY child support as a pass through from AFDC during ence period? ISS Code 26 gged 15+ at the end of the	V V V		0 . N 1 . S . d	public assistance. ot imputed itatistical imputation (hot eck)
V V V	and EPATYP1 = -1 . N 1 . Y	lot in universe Yes	V V V V	:	3 . L 4 . S . i	old deck imputation ogical imputation (derivation) tatistical or logical mputation using previous wave
D A	2 . N APSSTHRU 1 GI: Allocatio	1278 on flag for EPSSTHRU	D		2 pt o	f AFDC (ISS Code 20)
V V	through ch 0 . N 1 . S	n flag for ISS Code 26 Pass hild support from AFDC Tot imputed Ctatistical imputation (hot	U	Depende peri od All person	ent ? IS ns a	ceive Aid to Families with Children during the reference S Code 20 ged 15+ at the end of the
V V V	2 . C 3 . I 4 . S	leck) Cold deck imputation Logical imputation (derivation) Statistical or logical	V V	welfare.	EPOP 1 . N 1 . Y	
	. w EWI CYN 2			APATYP1 GI: Alloca	2 .N 1 atio	1287 on flag for EPATYP1
Т (	Did re Women, Inf	cy of WIC (ISS Code 25) ceive any income from WIC, the Cants, and Children nutrition uring the reference period? ISS	V V	Alloca Famili	tion es w O .N	flag for ISS Code 20 Aid to with Dependent Children (AFDC) fot imputed

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	. deck)	V	-1 .Not in universe
v	2 . Cold deck imputation	v	1 . Yes
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V	2 . No
V	4 . Statistical or logical		
V	.imputation using previous wave	D APATYP	
V	. wave		location flag for EPATYP4 ocation flag for ISS Code 24 Other
D EPATYP2	2 1288		lic assistance
	ceipt of general assistance (ISS Code	V	0 . Not imputed
21)		V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
Di d	receive general assistance or	V	. deck)
gene	eral relief during the reference od? ISS Code 21	V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
	rsons aged 15+ at the end of the	v	4 . Statistical or logical
referre	ence period who reported receipt of	V	. imputation using previous wave
wel fare	e. $EPOPSTAT = 1$ and $EPATYN = 1$	V	. wave
V	-1 . Not in universe	D EDATVD	or 0 1007
V V	1 . Yes 2 . No	D EPATYP	25 2 1297 Acceipt of Child Care Assistance
v	£ . NO		receive Child Care Services or
D APATYP2	2 1 1290		istance so you could go to work or
T GI: All	ocation flag for EPATYP2	sch	ool or training during the reference
	ocation flag for ISS Code 21 General		ri od?
V assi	stance or general relief 0 .Not imputed	U All pe	ersons aged 15+ at the end of the ence period who reported receipt of
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		e. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1
v	. deck)	V	-1 . Not in universe
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	V	1 . Yes
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V	2 . No
V V	4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave	D APATYP	5 1 1299
V	. wave		location flag for EPATYP5
•	· mave	All	ocation flag for Child Care Assistance
D EPATYP3		V	0 .Not imputed
	ceipt of energy assistance (ISS Code	V V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot
19) Di d	receive energy assistance program	V	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation
	during the reference period? ISS	v	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
Code	e 19	V	4 . Statistical or logical
	sons aged 15+ at the end of the	V	.imputation using previous wave
referre	ence period who reported receipt of e. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1	V	. wave
V	-1 . Not in universe	D EPATYP	6 2 1300
v	1 . Yes		ceipt of Short-Term Cash (ISS Code 24)
V	2 . No	Di d	receive any short-term cash
B 4 B 4 EE 1 B 0	4 4000	ass	istance to tide over when
D APATYP3	3 1 1293 ocation flag for EPATYP3		ded it to help stay off welfare;
	ocation flag for ISS Code 19 Energy		for an emergency during the reference riod? ISS Code 24
	stance program		ersons aged 15+ at the end of the
V	O . Not imputed	refere	nce period who reported receipt of
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		e. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1
V V	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation	V V	-1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	v	2 . No
V	4 . Statistical or logical		
V	.imputation using previous wave	D APATYP	
V	. wave	T GI: AI	location flag for EPATYP6 ocation flag for ISS Code 24
D EPATYP4	2 1294	Sho	ocation frag for iss code 24 ort-Term Cash
	ceipt of other public assistance (ISS	V	0 . Not imputed
Code 24	(a)	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
	receive other public assistance	V	. deck)
	ng the reference period? ISS Code 24	V V	2 . Cold deck imputation
referre	rsons aged 15+ at the end of the ence period who reported receipt of	V V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical
wel fare	e. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1	v	. imputation using previous wave
			. 01

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA	SIZE	BEGI N
V	. wave		referrenc	ce peri	iod who reported receipt of
	EPATYP7 2 1303 GI: Receipt of Other Government Assistance		service o	or job-	d some type of community training for a welfare AT = 1 and ECOMSERV = 1
	(ISS Code 24)	V	-		t in universe
	Did receive any other assistance from the government during the reference	V V		j . Coi	mmunity service or an unpaid
	peri od? ISS Code 24	V		2 . Soi	me other kind of job-training
U	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the reference period who reported receipt of	V		. act	ti vi ty
	welfare. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EPATYN = 1	D	АСОМГҮРЕ	1	1311
V	-1 . Not in universe	T			n flag for ECOMTYPE
V V	1 . Yes 2 . No				flag for the type of Community job-training for Welfare
			office	9	job craiming for merrare
	APATYP7 1 1305	V V			t imputed
1	GI: Allocation flag for EPATYP7 Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 Other	V		. de	atistical imputation (hot ck)
	Government Assistance	V		2 . Co	ld deck imputation
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot	V V			gical imputation (derivation) atistical or logical
v	. deck)	V			putation using previous wave
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V		. wa	ve
V V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	D	EASETDRW	2	1312
V	.imputation using previous wave		GI: Recei	pt of	income from IRA, 401k, or
V	. wave		KEOGH (IS		eive any lump sum payments or
D	ECOMSERV 2 1306				tribution from their IRA,
	GI: Community service, work-related or		401k,	or KE	OGH account during the 4-month
	job-training At any time since (1st Month) did the	IJ			eriod? ISS Code 42 15 and over with IRA, 401k,
	welfare or social services office have.	·	or KEOGH	accour	nts listed as assets held
	do any community service, work in an		either al	one of	r jointly. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
	unpaid job, or do any other work-related or job-training activities?	V	(EAST1B o		t in universe
U	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the	V		1 . Lui	mp Sum
	reference period who reported receipt of welfare (EPOPSTAT = 1 and EGICODE	V V		2 . Reg 3 . Bot	gular distribution th
	19, 20, 21, 24, 25 or 27 = 1 or EPATYP4, 5 or 6 =	V		4 . No	
	1), or lived in some form of public housing	ъ	AACETDDIII	1	1014
v	(EGVTRNT, or EPUBHSE or EWRSECT8 = 1) -1 . Not in universe		AASETDRW GI: Alloc		1314 flag for EASETDRW
V	1 . Yes		Alloca	ation 1	flag for ISS Code 42 Receipt
V	2 . No	v			rom IRA, 401k or KEOGH t imputed
	ACOMSERV 1 1308	V			atistical imputation (hot
T	GI: Allocation flag for ECOMSERV	V V		. dec	
	Allocation flag for Community service, work-related or job-training	V		3 . Log	ld deck imputation gical imputation (derivation)
V	O . Not imputed	V		4 . Sta	atistical or logical
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V		. i mj . wav	putation using previous wave
v	2 .Cold deck imputation	•		. wa	••
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		ERESNSS1	2	1315
V V	4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave	1	Security	reaso	on for receipt of Social
V	. wave		First from t	the Soc	n why received payments cial Security Administration
	ECOMIYPE 2 1309 GI: Type of Community service, Welfare	II			im/her self. ed 15+ at end of the reference
•	office job-training	U	period wh	no rece	eived Social Security for
	Did do community service, work in	<b>T</b> 7	him/herse	elf.El	POPSTAT = 1 and $ESSYN = 1$
	an unpaid job, or do some other kind of job-training activity?	V	-	· I . Not 1 . Ret	t in universe tired
U	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the	V			sabl ed

			CORE DATA DICITONARI
DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
DAIR	SIZE DEGIN	DAIA	SIZE BEGIN
V	3 . Widowed or surviving child	V	2 .Cold deck imputation
	4 Constant de de la contra dela contra de la contra del la contra del la contra del la contra de la contra del la contra de la contra de la contra del la		
V	4 . Spouse or dependent child	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
V	5 . Some other reason	V	4 . Statistical or logical
		V	imputation using previous wave
D AI	RESNSS1 1 1317	Ÿ	
		v	. wave
T G	: Allocation flag for ERESNSS1		
	Allocation flag for reason receiving	D EJNTSS	
	Social Security.	T GI: Re	eceipt of joint Social Security
V	0 . Not imputed	navmor	nts with spouse
v			
	1 .Statistical imputation (hot	DIC	l receive Social Security jointly
V	. deck)		th's spouse during the reference
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	per	ri od?
V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation)	U Allîne	ersons aged 15+ at end of reference
V	4 . Statistical or logical		l who are married spouse present.
V	.imputation using previous wave		TAT = 1 and $EMS = 1$
V	. wave	V	-1 .Not in universe
		V	1 . Yes
D EI	RESNSS2 2 1318	V	2 . No
		•	£ . NO
	: Second reason for receipt of Social	D A THURSO	NATU 4 4000
56	ecurity	D AJNTSS	SYN 1 1326
	Second reason why received payments	T GI: Al	location flag for EJNTSSYN
	from the Social Security Administration	A1 1	ocation flag for receipt of joint
	(SSA) for him/her self.	enc	ousal Soical Security payments.
TT AT		V Spc	
U AI	l persons aged 15+ at end of the reference		O . Not imputed
pe	eriod who received Social Security for	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
hi	m/herself. EPOPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1	V	. deck)
V	-1 .Not in universe	V	2 .Cold deck imputation
V	0 . Only one reason given	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
			4 Statistical on last cal
V	1 . Retired	V	4 . Statistical or logical
V	2 . Di sabl ed	V	.imputation using previous wave
V	3. Widowed or surviving child	V	. wave
V	4 . Spouse or dependent child		
V	5 . Some other reason	D ERO1A	2 1327
			eceipt of Social Security - Adult (ISS
ъ л	RESNSS2 1 1320	Code 1	
1 61	: Allocation flag for ERESNSS2		l receive income from Social
	Allocation flag for reason receiving		curity for himself/herself in this
	Social Security.		nth? ISS Code 1
V	O . Not imputed	U All pe	ersons aged 15+ at the end of the
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot	refere	ence period indicating receipt of
v	. deck)	Social	Security income sometime during the
V		50C1 a1	security income sometime during the
	2 . Cold deck imputation		ence period.
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V	-1 .Not in universe
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V	1 . Yes
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	2 . No
V	. wave		
-		D ARO1A	1 1329
р т/	AGESS 2 1321	T CI. Al	location flag for ERO1A
		1 U1. A1	acetion flog for ICC Cade 1
	: Age Social Security Disability payments		ocation flag for ISS Code 1 - adults
be	egan		cial Security for self
	Age began receiving payments because	V	O .Not imputed
	of his/her disability?	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
II Al	l persons aged 15+ at the end of the	V	. deck)
	eference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 All persons	v	2 . Cold deck imputation
		V	
	ged 15+ at end of the reference period who		3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
re	eceived Social Security for him/herself.	V	4 . Statistical or logical
EI	POPSTAT =1 and ESSYN = 1	V	.imputation using previous wave
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	. wave
V	0:88 . Age in years		
-	, · · o · · · J	D ERO1K	2 1330
D 4/	AGESS 1 1323		eceipt of Social Security - Child (ISS
ı Gl	: Allocation flag for TAGESS	Code 1	
	Allocation flag for age Social Security		l receive any separate Social
	disability payments began.	Sec	curity payments for's children in
V	0 . Not imputed	thi	s month. ISS Code 1
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot		ersons aged 15+ at the end of the
v	. deck)	refere	ence period, who are parents or
•	· uconj	101010	no porrou, mo ure purents or

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	D	DATA SIZE BEGIN
	guardians of children and who indicate	V	
	receipt of Social Security income sometime	V	2 . Cold deck imputation
	during the reference period. 	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	4 . Statistical or logical
V	1 . Yes	V	
v	2 . No	v	
•	ω . 110	•	· nave
D	AR01K 1 1332	D	ERO3K 2 1339
	GI: Allocation flag for ERO1K		GI: Receipt of Federal SSI - Child (ISS Code
-	Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - children	•	3)
	Social Security for children		Did receive any separate Federal SSI
V	0 . Not imputed		payments for's children in this
v	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		month? ISS Code 3
v	. deck)	II	All persons aged 15+ at the end of the
v	2 . Cold deck imputation	U	reference period who are parents or
v	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		guardians of children and who indicate
v	4 . Statistical or logical		receipt of Federal SSI payments sometime
v	. imputation using previous wave		during the reference period. 
v	. wave	V	
V	. wave	V	
n	ER02 2 1333	V	
		V	2 . No
1	GI: Receipt of Railroad Retirement (ISS Code	п	ARO3K 1 1341
	2)		
	Did receive income from Railroad	1	GI: Allocation flag for ERO3K
TT.	Retirement in this month? ISS Code 2		Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		Federal Supplemental Security Income
	period indicating receipt of Railroad	17	(SSI) for children
	Retirement sometime during the reference	V	
<b>T</b> 7	peri od. 	V	r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	
V	1 . Yes	V	
V	2 . No	V	
Т	AR02 1 1335	V	
		V	. P
1	GI: Allocation flag for ERO2 Allocation flag for ISS Code 2 U. S.	v	. wave
	Government Railroad Retirement pay	n	ER04 2 1342
V	0 . Not imputed		GI: Receipt of State SSI (ISS Code 4)
v	1 . Statistical imputation (hot	1	Did receive income from State SSI in
V	. deck)		this month? ISS = 4
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	II	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V		U	period indicating receipt of State
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		
V	4 . Statistical or logical		administered SSI sometime during the
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	reference period. -1 .Not in universe
V	. wave	V	1 . Yes
n	ER03A 2 1336	V	
	GI: Receipt of Federal SSI - Adult (ISS Code	v	£ . NO
1		n	AR04 1 1344
	3) Did receive income from Eddard		
	Did receive income from Federal	1	GI: Allocation flag for ER04
	Supplemental Security Income (SSI) in		Allocation flag for ISS Code 4 State
TI	this month? ISS Code 3		Supplemental Security Income (State
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	17	administered SSI)
	period indicating receipt of Federal SSI	V	
17	sometime during the reference period.		F. T.
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
V	1 . Yes	V	
V	2 . No	V	
ъ	ADOQA 1 1990	V	0
	ARO3A 1 1338	V	, P
1	GI: Allocation flag for ERO3A	V	. wave
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - adult	ъ	ER05 2 1345
	Federal Supplemental Security Income		
V	(SSI) for adults	1	GI: Receipt of State Unemployment Comp. (ISS Code 5)
	0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot		
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot		Did receive income from State

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
U V V V	unemployment compensation in this month. ISS Code 5 All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of State unemployment compensation sometime during the reference period1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No	V V V V V V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical
	AR05 1 1347 GI: Allocation flag for ER05 Allocation flag for ISS Code 5 State	V	
V V V V V V	unemployment compensation  0 .Not imputed  1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)  2 .Cold deck imputation  3 .Logical imputation (derivation)  4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave	T U	GI: Receipt of Black Lung payments (ISS Code 9)  Did receive income from black lung payments in this month? ISS Code 9  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of black lung payments sometime during the reference period. 
	. wave  ER07 2 1348 GI: Receipt of Other Unemployment Comp. (ISS	V V V	1 . Yes
	Code 7) Did receive income from other unemployment compensation in this month. ISS Code 7	T	AR09 1 1356 GI: Allocation flag for ER09 Allocation flag for ISS Code 9 Black lung payments
	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of other unemployment compensation sometime during the reference period.	V V V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation
V V V	-1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No	V V V	4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave
T	AR07 1 1350 GI: Allocation flag for ER07 Allocation flag for ISS Code 7 Other unemplolyment compensation (Trade Adjustment Act benefits, strike pay, other)	T	ER10 2 1357 GI: Receipt of Workers Compensation (ISS Code 10) Did receive income from workers' compensation in this month? ISS Code 10
V V V V V V V	<ul> <li>0. Not imputed</li> <li>1. Statistical imputation (hot deck)</li> <li>2. Cold deck imputation</li> <li>3. Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>4. Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave wave</li> </ul>		
	ER08 2 1351 GI: Receipt of Veterans' Compensation (ISS Code 8)		AR10 1 1359 GI: Allocation flag for ER10 Allocation flag for ISS Code 10 Workers' compensation
v	Did receive income from Veterans' compensation or pensions in this month? ISS Code 8 All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of Veterans' compensation sometime during the reference period. -1 .Not in universe	V V V V V V	0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave
V V D	1 . Yes 2 . No ARO8 1 1353	T	ER12 2 1360 GI: Receipt of Employer/Union Temp. Sickness Benefits

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA	SI	ZE B	EGI N
	Did receive income from employer or	V		2 .	No	
	union temporary sickness benefits in this					
	month? ISS Code 12		AR14			1368
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	T	GI: All	ocati	i on f	lag for ER14
	period indicating receipt of income from					ag for ISS Code 14 Employer
	employer/union temporary sickness benefits	* 7	di sa			yments
<b>T</b> 7	sometime during the reference period.	V				imputed
V V		V V				istical imputation (hot
V		V			deck Cold	deck imputation
٧	£ . NO	v				cal imputation (derivation)
D	AR12 1 1362	v				istical or logical
	GI: Allocation flag for ER12	V				tation using previous wave
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 12 Employer	V			wave	<del>-</del> -
	or union temporary sickness or disability					
	benefits		ER15			1369
V	0 . Not imputed	T				Severance Pay (ISS Code 15)
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot					ve income from severance pay
V	. deck)	TI				? ISS Code 15
V		U				at the end of the reference
V			comotin	n du	catili ri ng	g receipt of severance pay the reference period. 
V		V				in universe
v	. wave	v			Yes	in universe
•	· wave	v			No	
D	ER13 2 1363	•		~ .		
T	GI: Receipt of own sickness, accident	D	AR15		1	1371
	insurance payments	T	GI: All	ocati	ion f	lag for ER15
	Did receive income from payments from		Allo	cati	on fl	ag for ISS Code 15 Severance
	a sickness, accident or disability		pay	_		_
	insurance policy purchased in's own	V				imputed
•	name in this month? ISS Code 13	V				istical imputation (hot
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V			deck	
	period indicating receipt of own insurance	V V		2.	Logi	deck imputation
	payments sometime during the reference period. 	V				cal imputation (derivation) istical or logical
V		V				tation using previous wave
v		v			wave	<del>-</del> -
v		•		1.		
		D	<b>ER20</b>		2	1372
D	AR13 1 1365	T	GI: Rec	ei pt	of A	FDC, ADC (ISS Code 20)
T	GI: Allocation flag for ER13					ve income from Aid to
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 13 Payments					Dependent Children (AFDC,
	from a sickness, accident or disabiltiy					month?
	insurance policy purchased in's name.	U				at the end of the reference
V						g receipt of AFDC sometime
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot	W	auring			ence period.
V V	. deck)	V V			Yes	in universe
V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)	V			. No	
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V		٤.	NO	
v	.imputation using previous wave	D	AR20		1	1374
v	. wave			ocati		lag for ER20
•	· mave	-				ag for ISS Code 20 Aid to
D	ER14 2 1366					Dependent Children (AFDC,
T	GI: Receipt of Employer Disability Payments		ADC)			•
	(ISS Code 14)	V			Not	i mputed
	Did receive income from employer	V		1.	Stat	istical imputation (hot
	disability payments in this month? ISS	V			deck	
	Code 14	V		2.	Cold	deck imputation
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V				cal imputation (derivation)
	period indicating receipt of employer	V V				istical or logical
	disability payments sometime during the reference period.	V				tation using previous wave
V	-1 . Not in universe	V		•	wave	:
V		D	ER21		2	1375
•		v			-	

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
	GI: Receipt of General Assistance or General Relief Did receive income from General Assistance or General Relief in this month? ISS Code 21 All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of General Assistance or General Relief sometime during the reference period.	V V V V V V V	O .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave
V V V		Di d	2 1384 ceipt of WIC (ISS Code 25) receive income from Women, ants and Children Nutrition Program
	AR21 1 1377 GI: Allocation flag for ER21 Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 General assistance or General relief	(WI U All pe period	C) in this month? ISS Coded 25 rsons 15+ at the end of the reference indicating receipt of WIC sometime the reference period.
V V V V	<ul><li>0 . Not imputed</li><li>1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)</li><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li></ul>	V V V	-1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No
V V V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	All (Wo	1 1386 location flag for ER25 ocation flag for ISS Code 25 WIC men, Infants and Children Nutrition gram)
	ER23 2 1378 GI: Receipt of Foster Child Care Payments (ISS Code 23) Did receive income from foster child	V V V V	<ul><li>0 . Not imputed</li><li>1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)</li><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li></ul>
	care payments in this month? ISS Code 23 All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of foster child care payments sometime during the reference period. 	V V V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave
V V V	-1 . Not in universe	Paymen	2 1387 ceipt of Pass Through Child Support ts receive income from pass-through
	AR23 1 1380 GI: Allocation flag for ER23 Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 Foster child care payments	chi Cod U All pe	ld support payments in this month? ISS e 26 rsons 15+ at the end of the reference indicating receipt of pass through
V V V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	chi l d	support payments sometime during the nce period.  -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes
V V V V	<ul> <li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li> <li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>4 . Statistical or logical <ul> <li>imputation using previous wave</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	V D AR26	1 . les 2 . No 1 1389 location flag for ER26
D	ER24 2 1381 GI: Receipt of Other Welfare (ISS Code 24)	All Pas V	ocation flag for ISS Code 26 s-through child support O .Not imputed
U	Did receive income from other welfare in this month? ISS Code 24 All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of other welfare	V V V V	<ul><li>1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)</li><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li><li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li></ul>
V V V	sometime during the reference period. 	V V V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave
D	AR24 1 1383 GI: Allocation flag for ER24 Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 Other welfare	Di d i n	2 1390 ceipt of Food Stamps (ISS Code 27) receive income from food stamps this month? ISS Code 27 rsons 15+ at the end of the reference

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	D	ATA SIZE BEGIN
V V V	period indicating receipt of food stamps sometime during the reference period. -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No	V V V	4 . Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave . wave
D T	AR27 1 1392 GI: Allocation flag for ER27 Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 Food Stamps		ER30 2 1399 GI: Receipt of pension from a company or union Did receive income from a pension from a company or union in this month?
V V V V V V	0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave	V	ISS Code 30 All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of pension income from a company or union sometime during the reference period.  -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes
	ER28 2 1393 GI: Receipt of Child Support Payments (ISS Code 28) Did receive income from child support	Т	AR30 1 1401 GI: Allocation flag for ER30 Allocation flag for ISS Code 30 Pension from company or union
U	payments in this month? ISS Code 28 All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of child support payments sometime during the reference period. 	V V V V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V V V	-1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No	V V V	4 . Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave
T	AR28 1 1395 GI: Allocation flag for ER28 Allocation flag for ISS Code 28 Child support payments		ER31 2 1402 GI: Receipt of Federal Civil Service Pension Did receive income from a Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian
V	0 . Not imputed		employee pension in this month? ISS Code 31
V V	<ol> <li>Statistical imputation (hot . deck)</li> </ol>	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	_	period indicating receipt of income from a
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		Federal civilian employee pension sometime
V	4 . Statistical or logical		during the reference period.
V V	.imputation using previous wave	V	
v	. wave	v	2 . No
D	ER29 2 1396	•	
T	GI: Receipt of Alimony Payments (ISS Code		AR31 1 1404
U	Did receive income from alimony payments in this month? ISS Code 29 All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	1	GI: Allocation flag for ER31 Allocation flag for ISS Code 31 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee pensions
	period indicating receipt of alimony payments sometime during the reference period. 	V V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	2 . Cold deck imputation
V	1 . Yes	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
V	2 . No	V V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave
D	AR29 1 1398	v	. wave
T	GI: Allocation flag for ER29	_	
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 29 Alimony		ER32 2 1405
17	payments O Not imputed	T	GI: Receipt of U.S. Military Retirement Pay
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot		(ISS Code 32) Did receive income from U. S.
V	. deck)		Military retirement pay in this month?
V	2 . Cold deck imputation		ISS Code 32

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
U V V	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of U. S. Military retirement pay sometime during the reference period. -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No	V V V V V V	<ol> <li>Statistical imputation (hot deck)</li> <li>Cold deck imputation</li> <li>Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave wave</li> </ol>
V V V V V V	AR32 1 1407 GI: Allocation flag for ER32 Allocation flag for ISS Code 32 U. S. Military retirement pay 0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave wave	annui t Di c li i mon U All po peri oc pai d- u	2 1414 eceipt of paid-up life insurance by l receive income from a paid-up fe insurance policy or annuity in this nth? ISS Code 36 ersons 15+ at the end of the reference lindicating receipt of income from a up life insurance policy or annuity me during the reference period1. Not in universe 1. Yes 2. No
	ER34 2 1408 GI: Receipt of State Government Pension (ISS Code 34) Did receive income from a state government pension in this month? ISS Code 34	Al l fro	1 1416 location flag for ER36 location flag for ISS Code 36 Income om paid-up life insurance policies or nuities
V V V	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of state government pension pay sometime during the reference period. -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes	V V V V V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave
	AR34 1 1410 GI: Allocation flag for ER34 Allocation flag for ISS Code 34 State government pensions	V D ER37 T GI: Re 37)	. wave  2 1417 eccipt of Estates or Trusts (ISS Code
V V V V V V V	0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave	Dic tru U All po period estate refere	d receive income from estates or usts in this month? ISS Code 37 ersons 15+ at the end of the reference d indicating receipt of income from es or trusts sometime during the ence period.  -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No
	ER35 2 1411 GI: Receipt of Local Government Pension (ISS Code 35) Did receive income from a local government pension in this month? ISS Code 35	Al l	1 1419 location flag for ER37 ocation flag for ISS Code 37 Estates l trusts 0 .Not imputed
V V V	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period indicating receipt of local government pension income sometime during the reference period.  -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No	V V V V V V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave
Т	AR35 1 1413 GI: Allocation flag for ER35 Allocation flag for ISS Code 35 Local government pensions	or sui Di c	2 1420 eceipt of other retirement, disability rvivors
V	0 .Not imputed	rei	tirement, disability or survivors

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	D	ATA SIZE BEGIN
	payments in this month? ISS Code 38		Distributions form IRA/Keough/401K
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	0 . Not imputed
	period indicating receipt of income from	V	
	other retirement, disability or survivors	V	
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	
V	1 . Yes	V	
V	2 . No	V	
		V	.imputation using previous wave
D	AR38 1 1422	V	
T	GI: Allocation flag for ER38		
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 38 Other		ER50 2 1429
	payments for retirement, disability or	T	GI: Receipt of income assistance from a
	survi vor		charitable group
V	O . Not imputed		Did receive income assistance from a
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		charitable group in this month? ISS Code
V	. deck)	•	50
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		period indicating receipt of income
V V	4 . Statistical or logical		assistance from a charitable group sometime
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	during the reference period1 . Not in universe
V	. wave	V	
n	ER39 2 1423	V	
	GI: Receipt of Pension/Retirement Lump Sums	•	<b>2</b> . NO
	(ISS Code 39)	D	AR50 1 1431
	Did receive income from		GI: Allocation flag for ER50
	pension/retirement lump sums in this	-	Allocation flag for ISS Code 50 Income
	month? ISS Code 39		assistance from a charitable group
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	
	period indicating receipt of	V	
	pension/retirement lump sums sometime during	V	. deck)
	the reference period.	V	2 .Cold deck imputation
V	-1 .Not in universe	V	
V	1 . Yes	V	
V	2 . No	V	
_	1700	V	. wave
	AR39 1 1425	ъ	EDC1 0 1400
1	GI: Allocation flag for ER39		ER51 2 1432
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 39 Pension/retirement lump sums	1	GI: Receipt of money from relatives or friends
V	0 . Not imputed		Did receive money from relatives or
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		friends in this month? ISS Code 51
V	. deck)	II	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
v	2 . Cold deck imputation	·	period indicating receipt of money from
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		relatives or friends sometime during the
V	4 . Statistical or logical		reference period.
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	
V	. wave	V	1 . Yes
		V	2 . No
	ER42 2 1426		
T	GI: Receipt of draw from IRA/Keough/401k or		AR51 1 1434
	Thrift Plan	T	GI: Allocation flag for ER51
	Did receive income from a draw on an		Allocation flag for ISS Code 51 Money
	IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan in this	<b>T</b> 7	from relatives or friends
T T	month? ISS Code 42	V	
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
	period indicating receipt of a draw on an	V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation
	IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan sometime during the reference period.	V	2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	4 . Statistical or logical
V	1 . Yes	V	. imputation using previous wave
v	2 . No	V	. wave
•	2	•	
D	AR42 1 1428	D	ER52 2 1435
	GI: Allocation flag for ER42		GI: Receipt of lump sum payments (ISS Code
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 42		52)

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
	Did receive income from lump sum	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
	payments in this month? ISS Code 52	v	. deck)
IJ	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	v	2 .Cold deck imputation
·	period indicating receipt of lump sum	v	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
	payments sometime during the reference	Ÿ	4 . Statistical or logical
	peri od. 	V	.imputation using previous wave
V	-1 . Not in universe	v	. wave
v		•	
V	2 . No	D	ER56 2 1444
			GI: Receipt of miscellaneous cash income
D	AR52 1 1437		(ISS Code 56)
T	GI: Allocation flag for ER52		Did receive miscellaneous cash income
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 52 Lump sum		in this month? ISS Code 56
	payments	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	0 . Not imputed		period indicating receipt of miscellaneous
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		cash income sometime during the reference
V	. deck)		peri od. 
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V	
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V	
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V	2 . No
V	.imputation using previous wave	_	1770
V	. wave		AR56 1 1446
ъ	FD70 0 1400	1	GI: Allocation flag for ER56
	ER53 2 1438		Allocation flag for ISS Code 56 Other
1	GI: Receipt of income from roomers or	17	case income not included elsewhere
	boarders	V V	0 . Not imputed
	Did receive income from roomers or boarders in this month? ISS Code 53	V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot
II	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation
U		V	
	period indicating receipt of income from roomers or boarders sometime during the	V	4 . Statistical or logical
	reference period.	v	.imputation using previous wave
V	-1 . Not in universe	v	. wave
v	1 . Yes	•	. wave
v	2 . No	D	ER75 2 1447
•	2 1.10		GI: Receipt of other government income (ISS
D	AR53 1 1440		Code 75)
T	GI: Allocation flag for ER53		Did receive income from other
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 53 Income		government sources in this month?
	from roomers or boarders	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	O .Not imputed		period indicating receipt of other
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot		government income sometime during the
V	. deck)		reference period. 
V	2 . Cold deck imputation	V	
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V	
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V	2 . No
V	.imputation using previous wave	т.	ADMF 1 1440
V	. wave	у Т	AR75 1 1449 GI: Allocation flag for ER75
n	ER55 2 1441	1	
	ER55 2 1441 GI: Receipt of incidental or casual earnings		Allocation flag for ISS Code 75 Other government income
1	Did receive income from incidental or	V	
	casual earnings in this month? ISS Code	V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot
	55	v	. deck)
IJ	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	v	2 .Cold deck imputation
·	period indicating receipt of income from	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
	incidental or casual earnings sometime	v	4 . Statistical or logical
	during the reference period.	v	.imputation using previous wave
V	-1 . Not in universe	V	. wave
V	1 . Yes		
V	2 . No		T01AMTA 5 1450
		T	GI: Amount of Social Security - Adult (ISS
	AR55 1 1443		Code 1)
T	GI: Allocation flag for ER55		Amount received from Social Security
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 55		for self in this month.
<b>.</b> -	Incidental or casual earnings	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	0 .Not imputed		period who received Social Security income

D/	ATA SIZE BEGIN	D	ATA SIZE BEGIN
V V		V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave
	A01AMTA 1 1455 GI: Allocation flag for T01AMTA		TO3AMTA 5 1468 GI: Amount of Federal SSI - Adult (ISS Code 3)
•	Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - adult amount Social Security for self	•	Amount received from Federal SSI for self in this month.
V V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received Federal SSI income for self in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ERO3A
V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)	V	1
V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave		1:99999 . Amount in dollars
V D	. wave TO1AMTK 5 1456	T T	A03AMTA 1 1473 GI: Allocation flag for T03AMTA Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - adult
	GI: Amount of Social Security - Child (ISS Code 1)	V	amount Federal SSI for self  0 . Not imputed
	Amount received from separate Social Security payments for children in this	V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)
U	month. All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received Social Security income	V V V	<ul><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li><li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li><li>4 . Statistical or logical</li></ul>
	for their children in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER01K = 1	V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave
V V			TO3AMIK 5 1474
	A01AMTK 1 1461 GI: Allocation flag for T01AMTK	1	<pre>GI: Amount of Federal SSI - Child (ISS Code 3)    Amount received in separate Federal</pre>
•	Allocation flag for ISS Code 1 - Children's amount Social Security for	U	SSI payments for children in this month. All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V V	children 0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot		period who received separate Federal SSI payments for children in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ERO3K = 1
V V	. deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation	V V	
V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	D	A03AMTK 1 1479
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	Т	GI: Allocation flag for TO3AMTK Allocation flag for ISS Code 3 - children's amount Federal SSI for
	TO2AMI 5 1462 GI: Amount of Railroad Retirement (ISS Code	V	chi l dren
	2) Amount received from Railroad	V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)
U	Retirement in this month. All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received Railroad Retirement	V V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical
	income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ERO2 = 1	V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave
V V	0 .None or not in universe 1:99999 .Amount in dollars		T04AMT 5 1480
	A02AMT 1 1467 GI: Allocation flag for T02AMT	1	GI: Amount of State SSI (ISS Code 4) Amount received from State SSI in this month.
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 2 amount Railroad Retirement	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received State SSI income in this
V V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V V	
V V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		A04AMT 1 1485
V	4 . Statistical or logical	T	GI: Allocation flag for TO4AMT

D/	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA	SIZ	E BEGIN
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 4 amount State SSI		or pensi o		eceived Veterans' compensation in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
V	O .Not imputed		ER08 = 1		
V		V V	1: 9999	0 . 99 .	None or not in universe Amount in dollars
V		_	100115		4 4 4 6 0
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		A08AMT		1 1503
V	8	1	GI: AIIOC	cati	on flag for TOSAMT
V			Alloca	ati o	n flag for ISS Code 8 amount
V	. wave	<b>T</b> 7			compensation or pensions
ъ.	TOTALE F 1400	V			Not imputed
	T05AMI 5 1486	V			Statistical imputation (hot
1	GI: Amount of State unemployment	V			deck)
	compensation	V V		۵.	Cold deck imputation
	Amount received from State unemployment compensation in this month.	V		J.	Logical imputation (derivation) Statistical or logical
П	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	v			imputation using previous wave
·	period who received State unemployment	v			wave
	compensation in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and	•		•	
	$ERO_{5}^{1} = 1$	D	ТО9АМГ		5 1504
V	O . None or not in universe	T	GI: Amour	nt o	f black lung payment (ISS Code
V	1:99999 .Amount in dollars		9)		
			Amount	t	. received from black lung
	A05AMΓ 1 1491				in this month.
T	GI: Allocation flag for TO5AMT	U			15+ at the end of the reference
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 5 amount		period wh	io r	eceived black lung payments in
<b>T</b> 7	State unemployment compensation	<b>T</b> 7			EPOPSTAT = 1  and  ERO9 = 1
V V	0 . Not imputed	V V			None or not in universe Amount in dollars
V		V	1. 9998	າອ .	Amount in dollars
v		D	А09АМГ		1 1509
v	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)				on flag for TO9AMT
V	4 . Statistical or logical	_	Alloca	atio	n flag for ISS Code 9 amount
V	.imputation using previous wave				g payments
V	. wave	V		0.	Not imputed
		V		1.	Statistical imputation (hot
	T07AMT 5 1492	V			deck)
T	GI: Amount of other unemployment	V		2.	Cold deck imputation
	compensation	V V		3.	Logical imputation (derivation)
	Amount received from other unemployment compensation in this month.	V			Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave
II	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	v			wave
·	period who received other unemployment	•		•	nave
	compensation in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and	D	Т10АМГ		5 1510
	ER07 = 1	T	GI: Amour	nt o	f workers' compensation (ISS
V	O . None or not in universe		Code 10)		-
V	1:99999 .Amount in dollars				. received from workers'
_	10M17m				ion in this month.
	A07AMT 1 1497	U	All perso	ons	15+ at the end of the reference
1	GI: Allocation flag for TO7AMT Allocation flag for ISS Code 7 amount				eceived workers' compensation
	Other unemployment compensation		= 1	ı cii	is month. $EPOPSTAT = 1$ and $ER10$
V	0 . Not imputed	V		0	None or not in universe
v	1 . Statistical imputation (hot	v			Amount in dollars
V	. deck)				
V	2 . Cold deck imputation		A10AMT		1 1515
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	T	GI: Alloc	cati	on flag for T10AMT
V	4 .Statistical or logical				n flag for ISS Code 10 amount
V	imputation using previous wave	<b>T</b> 7	Worker	rs'	compensation
V	. wave	V V			Not imputed
n	T08AMI 5 1498	V			Statistical imputation (hot deck)
	GI: Amount of Veterans compensation or	V			Cold deck imputation
•	pensi on	v			Logical imputation (derivation)
	Amount received from Veterans'	v			Statistical or logical
	compensation or pensions in this month.	V			imputation using previous wave
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V			wave

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D T12AMF 5 1516	D A14AMT 1 1533
T GI: Amount of employer/union temp. sickness	
benefits	Allocation flag for ISS Code 14 amount
Amount received from employer or	Employer disability payments
union temporary sickness policy in this	V 0 . Not imputed
month.	V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
period who received employer/union temporar	cy V 2.Cold deck imputation
sickness benefits in this month. EPOPSTAT =	
1  and  ER12 = 1	V 4 . Statistical or logical
V 0 . None or not in universe	V .imputation using previous wave
V 1:99999 . Amount in dollars	V . wave
D A19AMT 1 1591	D T15AMT 5 1594
D A12AMT 1 1521 T GI: Allocation flag for T12AMT	D T15AMT 5 1534 T GI: Amount of severance pay (ISS Code 15)
Allocation flag for ISS Code 12 amount	Amount received from severance pay in
Employer/union temporary sickness	this month.
benefits	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V 0 . Not imputed	period who received severance pay in this
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER15 = 1
V . deck)	V 0. None or not in universe
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	V 1:99999 .Amount in dollars
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	
V 4 . Statistical or logical	D A15AMΓ 1 1539
V .imputation using previous wave	T GI: Allocation flag for T15AMT
V . wave	Allocation flag for ISS Code 15 amount
D #1013#	Severance pay
D T13AMT 5 1522	V 0 . Not imputed
T GI: Amount of own sickness, accident,	V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
disability insur.	V . deck) V 2 .Cold deck imputation
Amount received from own sickness,	
accident or disability insurance policy in this month.	V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) V 4 .Statistical or logical
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	e V .imputation using previous wave
period who received income from their own	V . wave
sickness, accident or disability insurance	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
policy in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER13	B D T20AMT 5 1540
= 1	T GI: Amount of AFDC, ADC (ISS Code 20)
V 0 . None or not in universe	Amount received from Aid to Families
V 1:99999 . Amount in dollars	with Dependent Children (AFDC, ADC) in
D 1401377 4 4707	this month.
D A13AMT 1 1527	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
T GI: Allocation flag for T13AMT	period who received AFCD in this month.
Allocation flag for ISS Code 13 amount Payments from sickness, accident or	EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER20 = 1 V 0 . None or not in universe
disability insurance policy in own name	V 1:99999 . Amount in dollars
V 0 . Not imputed	v 1.0000 : Ambunt in dollars
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	D A20AMT 1 1545
V . deck)	T GI: Allocation flag for T20AMT
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	Allocation flag for ISS code 20 amount
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	
V 4 . Statistical or logical	(AFDC, ADC)
V .imputation using previous wave	V 0 . Not imputed
V . wave	V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
D TT1 443 TT	V . deck)
D T14AMT 5 1528	V 2 . Cold deck imputation
T GI: Amount of employer disability payments	V 3. Logical imputation (derivation)
(ISS Code 14)	V 4 . Statistical or logical V . imputation using previous wave
Amount received from employer disability payments in this month.	V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	
period who received employer disability	D T21AMT 5 1546
payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and	T GI: Amount of General Assistance or General
ER14 = 1	Relief
V 0 . None or not in universe	Amount received from General
V 1:99999 . Amount in dollars	Assistance or General Relief in this

D/	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DAT	A SIZE BEGIN
	month.	V	. wave
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		
	period who received General Assistance or		25AMT 5 1564
	General Relief in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1	T G	I: Amount of WIC payments (ISS Code 25)
	and $ER21 = 1$		Amount received from WIC payments in
V			this month.
V	1:99999 .Amount in dollars		ll persons 15+ at the end of the reference
_			eriod who received WIC payments in this
	A21AMT 1 1551		onth. $EPOPSTAT = 1$ and $ER25 = 1$
T	GI: Allocation flag for T21AMT	V	0 . None or not in universe
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 21 amount	V	1:99999 .Amount in dollars
<b>T</b> 7	General Assistance or General Relief	D 4	05AMT 1 1500
V V			25AMT 1 1569
V		1 G	I: Allocation flag for T25AMT Allocation flag for ISS Code 25 amount
v			WIC
v	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V	0 . Not imputed
v	4 . Statistical or logical	v	1 . Statistical imputation (hot
v		v	. deck)
v		v	2 . Cold deck imputation
•		V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
D	T23AMI 5 1552	V	4 . Statistical or logical
T	GI: Amount of foster child care payments	V	.imputation using previous wave
	(ISS Code 23)	V	. wave
	Amount received from foster child		
	care payments in this month.		26AMT 5 1570
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	T G	I: Amount of pass-through child support
	period who received foster child care	p	ayments
	payments in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and		Amount received from pass-through
	ER23 = 1		child support payments in this month.
V			ll persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	1:99999 .Amount in dollars		eriod who received pass-through child
п	AOOANT 1 1557		upport payments in this month. EPOPSTAT =
	A23AMT 1 1557		nd ER26 = 1
1	GI: Allocation flag for T23AMI	V V	0 . None or not in universe
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 23 amount	V	1:99999 .Amount in dollars
v	Foster child care payments 0 .Not imputed	D 4	26AMF 1 1575
v	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		I: Allocation flag for T26AMT
v		1 U.	Allocation flag for ISS Code 26 amount
v			Pass-through child support payments
V		V	0 . Not imputed
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	. deck)
V	. wave	V	2 .Cold deck imputation
		V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
	T24AMI 5 1558	V	4 . Statistical or logical
T	GI: Amount of other welfare (ISS Code 24)	V	.imputation using previous wave
	Amount received from other welfare in	V	. wave
	this month.		0#11#
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		27AMT 5 1576
	period who received other welfare in this	T G	I: Amount of Food Stamps (ISS Code 27)
17	month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER24 = 1		Amount received from food stamps in
V	0 .None or not in universe 1:99999 .Amount in dollars	TI A	this month.
V	1.9999 Amount In dollars		ll persons 15+ at the end of the reference eriod who received food stamps in this
n	A24AMI 1 1563		onth. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER27 = 1
	GI: Allocation flag for T24AMT	V	0 . None or not in universe
•	Allocation flag for ISS Code 24 amount	v	1: 99999 . Amount in dollars
	Other welfare	•	Jood
V	0 . Not imputed	D A	27AMT 1 1581
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		I: Allocation flag for T27AMT
V	. deck)		Allocation flag for ISS Code 27 amount
V	2 .Cold deck imputation		Food stamps
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V	0 .Ñot imputed
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	. deck)

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V V V V	<ul><li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li><li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li><li>4 . Statistical or logical imputation using previous wave . wave</li></ul>	co do ca re	mount received from pension from a company or union in this month. Maximum ollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month eference period. If the sum of the four onths is greater than this max, each
	5 1582 unt of child support payments (ISS	m ai	onth is topcoded to one quarter of this mount.
paym amou	nt received from child support ents in this month. Maximum dollar nt is the total amount which can be losed for the four month reference	peri d compa	persons 15+ at the end of the reference od who received pension income from a any or union in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 ER30 = 1 0 .None or not in universe
grea	od. If the sum of the four months is ter than this max, each month is		10000 . Amount in dollars
U All per	oded to one quarter of this amount. sons 15+ at the end of the reference who received child support payments	D A30AN T GI: A	MT 1 1599 Allocation flag for T30AMT location flag for ISS Code 30 amount
in this V	month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER28 = 1 0 . None or not in universe 800 . Amount in dollars		ension income from a company or union 0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
D A28AMT T GI: All	1 1587 ocation flag for T28AMT	V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
Al l o Chi l	cation flag for ISS Code 28 amount d support payments	V V	4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave
V V V	<pre>0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot     . deck)</pre>	V D T31AN	. wave MT 5 1600
V V	2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	T GI: A	Amount of Federal Civil Service pension Code 31)
V V V	4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave	` Aı eı do	mount received from Federal civilian mployee pension in this month. Maximum ollar amount is the total amount which an be disclosed for the four month
Amou	5 1588 unt of alimony payments (ISS Code 29) nt received from alimony payments	re m m	eference period. If the sum of the four onths is greater than this max, each onth is topcoded to one quarter of this
the for	his month. Maximum dollar amount is total amount which can be disclosed the four month reference period. If	U All perio	persons 15+ at the end of the reference od who received pension income from the
than	sum of the four months is greater this max, each month is topcoded to quarter of this amount.	1 and	ral government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 ER31 = 1 0 .None or not in universe
U All pers	sons 15+ at the end of the reference who received alimony payments in this	V 1:	15700 .Amount in dollars
V	EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER29 = 1 0 .None or not in universe 100 .Amount in dollars	Al Fe	Allocation flag for T31AMT location flag for ISS Code 31 amount ederal Civil Service or other Federal
	1 1593 ocation flag for T29AMT cation flag for ISS Code 29 amount	ci V V	vilian employee pension 0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
Al i m	ony payments 0 .Not imputed	V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation
V V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)	V V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical
V V	2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical	V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave
V V V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave		Amount of U.S. Military retirement pay
D T30AMF T GI: Amo uni on	5 1594 unt of pension from a company or	Re de	mount received from U.S. Military etirement pay in this month. Maximum ollar amount is the total amount which an be disclosed for the four month

DATA SIZE BEGIN DATA SIZE BEGIN reference period. If the sum of the four local government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 months is greater than this max, each and ER35 = 1month is topcoded to one quarter of this 0 . None or not in universe amount. V 1:14400 . Amount in dollars U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received U. S. Military **D A35AMI** 1623 T GI: Allocation flag for T35AMT
Allocation flag for ISS Code 35 amount
Local government pension retirement pay in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER32 =  $\hat{1}$ 0 . None or not in universe V 1:15300 . Amount in dollars Ö.Not imputed V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot **D** A32AMT 1 1611 V . deck) T GI: Allocation flag for T32AMI
Allocation flag for ISS Code 32 amount U. V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) S. Military retirement pay V 4 . Statistical or logical 0 . Not imputed V .imputation using previous wave 1 . Statistical imputation (hot . wave . deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation **D T36AMI** 1624 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) T GI: Amount of income from paid-up life 4 . Statistical or logical insurance policy .imputation using previous wave Amount ... received from paid-up life insurance policy or annuity in this . wave month. Maximum dollar amount is the total 1612 amount which can be disclosed for the **D T34AMI** four month reference period. If the sum T GI: Amount of State government pension (ISS of the four months is greater than this Code 34) Amount ... received from State government max, each month is topcoded to one pension in this month. Maximum dollar quarter of this amount. U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is period who received income from a paid-up life insurance policy or EPOPSTAT = 1 and greater than this max, each month is ER36 = 1topcoded to one quarter of this amount. 0 . None or not in universe U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference 1:8800 . Amount in dollars period who received pension income from a state government in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 1629 **D** A36AMT and ER34 = 1T GI: Allocation flag for T36AMT  $\boldsymbol{0}$  . None or not in universe Allocation flag for ISS Code 36 amount 1:13080 . Amount in dollars Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities **D** A34AMT 0 . Not imputed 1 1617 V T GI: Allocation flag for T34AMT V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot Allocation flag for ISS Code 34 amount V . deck) State government pension V 2 . Cold deck imputation 0 .Not imputed V V V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical 1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck) .imputation using previous wave V 2 . Cold deck imputation . wave 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 Statistical or logical **D T37AMI** 5 1630 . imputation using previous wave T GI: Amount from estates or trusts (ISS Code 37) . wave Amount ... received from estates or trusts in this month. Maximum dollar **D T35AMI** 1618 5 T GI: Amount of local government pension (ISS amount is the total amount which can be Code 35) disclosed for the four month reference Amount ... received from a local period. If the sum of the four months is government pension in this month. Maximum greater than this max, each month is dollar amount is the total amount which topcoded to one quarter of this amount. can be disclosed for the four month U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference reference period. If the sum of the four period who received income from estates or months is greater than this max, each trusts in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER37

0 . None or not in universe

1:20000 . Amount in dollars

month is topcoded to one quarter of this

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

period who received pension income from a

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
D A37AMT 1 1635	Allocation flag for ISS Code 39 amount
T GI: Allocation flag for T37AMI	Pension/retirement lump sums
Allocation flag for ISS Code 37 amount	V 0 . Not imputed
Estates and trusts	V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot
V 0 . Not imputed	V . deck)
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	V 2.Cold deck imputation
V . deck)	V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	V 4 . Statistical or logical
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V .imputation using previous wave
V 4 . Statistical or logical	V . wave
V .imputation using previous wave	
V . wave	D T42AMF 5 1650
	T GI: Amount of draw from an IRA/Keough/401k
D T38AMT 6 1636	or Thrift Plan
T GI: Amt. from other retirement, disability	Amount received from draw on an
or survivor	IRA/Keough/401K or Thrift Plan in this
Amount received from other	month. Maximum dollar amount is the total
retirement, disability or survivor	amount which can be disclosed for the
payments in this month. (ISS Code 38)	four month reference period. If the sum
Maximum dollar amount is the total amount	of the four months is greater than this
which can be disclosed for the four month	max, each month is topcoded to one
reference period. If the sum of the four	quarter of this amount.
months is greater than this max, each	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
month is topcoded to one quarter of this	period who received draw from an
amount.	IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan in this
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER42 = 1
period who received other retirement,	V 0 . None or not in universe
disability or survivor payments EPOPSTAT = 1	V 1:54500 .Amount in dollars
and ER38 = $1$	
V 0 . None or not in universe	D A42AMT 1 1655
V 1:10400 . Amount in dollars	T GI: Allocation flag for T42AMT
D 10011FF 1 1010	Allocation flag for ISS Code 42 amount
D A38AMT 1 1642	Draw from IRA/Keough/401k or Thrift Plan
T GI: Allocation flag for T38AMT	V 0 . Not imputed
Allocation flag for ISS Code 38 amount	V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot
Other payments for retirement, disability	V . deck)
or survivor	V 2 .Cold deck imputation V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
V 0. Not imputed V 1. Statistical imputation (hot	
<u> </u>	0
V . deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation	
V 3. Logical imputation (derivation)	V . wave
V 4 . Statistical or logical	D T50AMT 5 1656
V .imputation using previous wave	T GI: Amount of income assistance from a
V . wave	charitable group
· wave	Amount of income assistance from a
D T39AMT 6 1643	charitable group received in this
T GI: Amount of pension/retirement lump sums	month. Maximum dollar amount is the total
(ISS Code 39)	amount which can be disclosed for the
Amount received from	four month reference period. If the sum
pension/retirement lump sums in this	of the four months is greater than this
month. Maximum dollar amount is the total	max, each month is topcoded to one
amount which can be disclosed for the	quarter of this amount.
four month reference period. If the sum	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
of the four months is greater than this	period who received income assistance from a
max, each month is topcoded to one	charitable group in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
quarter of this amount.	and $ER50 = 1$
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V 0 . None or not in universe
period who received pension/retirement lump	V 1:300 .Amount in dollars
sums in this month. $\triangle POPSTAT = 1$ and $\triangle PCSTAT = 1$	
1	D A50AMT 1 1661
V 0 . None or not in universe	T GI: Allocation flag for T50AMT
V 1:440000 .Amount in dollars	Allocation flag for ISS Code 50 amount
D 10011M 1 1010	Income assistance from a charitable group
D A39AMT 1 1649	V 0. Not imputed
T GI: Allocation flag for T39AMT	V 1 Statistical imputation (hot

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V V V V V D T51AMT		T GI: Amount of income from roomers or boarders Amount received from roomers or boarders in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is
fri ends Amor fri e amor di se peri grea	ount of money from relatives or sunt received from relatives or ends in this month. Maximum dollar unt is the total amount which can be closed for the four month reference iod. If the sum of the four months is ater than this max, each month is coded to one quarter of this amount.	topcoded to one quarter of this amount.  U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received income from roomers or boarders in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER53 = 1  V 0 .None or not in universe V 1: 7840 .Amount in dollars  D A53AMT 1 1679
U All per period friends = 1	rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who received money from relatives or s in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER51	T GI: Allocation flag for T53AMT Allocation flag for ISS Code 53 amount Income from roomers or boarders V 0 . Not imputed
V V 1: 43	0 .None or not in universe 3600 .Amount in dollars	V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot V .deck)
D A51AMT		V 2 .Cold deck imputation V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) V 4 .Statistical or logical
Allo Mone	location flag for T51AMT ocation flag for ISS Code 51 amount ey from relatives or friends	V 4 .Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
V V	<pre>0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot</pre>	D T55AMT 5 1680
V V V V	<ul> <li>. deck)</li> <li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li> <li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>4 . Statistical or logical</li> <li>. imputation using previous wave</li> </ul>	T GI: Amount of incidental or casual earnings Amount received from incidental or casual earnings in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month
V D T52AMΓ	. wave	reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this
T GI: Amo 52) Amou payr amou di se	ount of lump sum payments (ISS Code unt received from lump sum ments in this month. Maximum dollar unt is the total amount which can be closed for the four month reference	amount.  U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received from incidental or casual earnings in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER55 = 1  V 0 . None or not in universe
grea	iod. If the sum of the four months is ater than this max, each month is	V 1:14000 . Amount in dollars
U All per period	coded to one quarter of this amount. rsons 15+ at the end of the reference who received lump sum payments in onth. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER52 = 1	D A55AMT 1 1685 T GI: Allocation flag for T55AMT Allocation flag for ISS Code 55 amount Incidental or casual earnings
V	0 .None or not in universe 1300 .Amount in dollars	V 0 .Not imputed V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot V .deck)
D A52AMT T GI: All	location flag for T52AMT	V 2 .Cold deck imputation V 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
Lum V	ocation flag for ISS Code 52 amount p sum payments 0 . Not imputed	V 4 .Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
V V V V V V	<ol> <li>Statistical imputation (hot .deck)</li> <li>Cold deck imputation</li> <li>Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave</li> </ol>	D T56AMT 5 1686 T GI: Amount of miscellaneous cash income Amount of miscellaneous cash income received in this month. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is
<b>D T53AMI</b>	5 1674	greater than this max, each month is

D/	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
	topcoded to one quarter of this amount.	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
IJ	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	v	4 . Statistical or logical
•	period who received miscellaneous cash	v	.imputation using previous wave
	income in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER56	V	. wave
	= 1		
V	O . None or not in universe	D EROLOV	/R1 2 1705
V	1:87200 .Amount in dollars	T GI: Mo	oney rolled over into IRA/other type of
		reti re	
D	A56AMT 1 1691	Di c	l roll over any money into IRA or
T	GI: Allocation flag for T56AMT	son	ne other type of retirement plan?
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 56 amount	U All pe	ersons 15+ at the end of the reference
	Miscellaneous cash income not included	peri od	l who received lump sum from pension or
	el sewhere	reti re	ement plans in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
V			$LMPTYP\hat{1} = 1$
V		V	-1 .Not in universe
V		V	1 . Yes
V		V	2 . No
V		B 4 B 0 T 0 T	TD4 4 4 4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
V	4 . Statistical or logical	D AROLOV	
V	1 81	T GI: AI	location flag for EROLOVR1
V	. wave		ocation flag for roll over of lump sum
n	Т75АМГ 6 1692		cirement pay
		V V	0 . Not imputed
1	GI: Amount of other government income (ISS Code 75)	V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)
	Amount received from other government	V	2 . Cold deck imputation
	sources in this month.	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
II	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	4 . Statistical or logical
U	period who received other government income	v	. imputation using previous wave
	in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ER75 = 1	v	. wave
V		•	· mav s
V		D EROLOV	/R2 2 1708
			an to roll over money into IRA/other
D	A75AMT 1 1698	reti re	
T	GI: Allocation flag for T75AMT	Doe	es plan to roll over any money into
	Allocation flag for ISS Code 75 amount	an	IRA or some other type of retirement
	Other government income	pl a	nn?
V			ersons 15+ at the end of the reference
V		peri od	l who received lump sum from pension or
V		reți <u>re</u>	ement plans in this month. EPOPSTAT = 1
V			LMPTYP1 = 1
V		V	-1 .Not in universe
V		V	1 . Yes
V		V	2 . No
V	. wave	D ADOLOX	/DO 1 1710
n	TCSAGY 5 1699	D AROLOV	/R2 1 1710 location flag for EROLOVR2
	TCSAGY 5 1699 GI: Amount received by Agency on's	1 G1. A1	ocation flag for plans to roll over
1	behal f		up sum retirement payment
	Amount of child support collected by	V	0 . Not imputed
	agency on's behalf in this month.	v	1 . Statistical imputation (hot
IJ	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	v	. deck)
·	period who received AFDC in this month.	v	2 . Cold deck imputation
	EPOPSTAT = 1 and $ER20 = 1$	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
V		V	4 . Statistical or logical
V	1:99999 .Amount in dollars	V	.imputation using previous wave
		V	. wave
	ACSAGY 1 1704		
T	GI: Allocation flag for TCSAGY	D TROLLA	
	Allocation flag for amount of child		unt rolled over into retirement acct in
	support collected by agency on's	ref. p	peri od
<b>T</b> 7	behalf		ount rolled over into a retirement
V	1		count during the reference period.
V	P	U AII pe	ersons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	,		who rolled over or plan to roll over
v	2 .Cold deck imputation	all or	r part of a lump sum pension payment.

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EROLOVR1 = 1 or EROLOVR2 1)	<pre>= second time in the 4 month reference period?</pre>
V 0 .None or not in universe V 1:999000 .Amount in dollars	U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of AFDC to receipt of AFDC over two consecutive months
D AROLLAMT 1 1717	and reporting at least one reason for this
T GI: Allocation flag for TROLLAMT	change. V -1.Not in universe
Allocation flag for amount of roll over V 0.Not imputed	V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child
V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	V 3 . Began receiving for another
V . deck)	V . dependent
V 2 . Cold deck imputation	V 4 . Separated or divorced from
V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V . spouse/parent
V 4 . Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave	V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income V 6 .Loss of other support income
V . Imputation using previous wave	V 7 . Just learned about program
	V 8 . Just got around to applying
D RAB1R1 2 1718	V 9 . Became disabled
T GI: First reason for applying for AFDC the 1st time	V 10 . 0ther, specify
Circumstances for applying for AFDC the	D RAB2R2 2 1724
first time in the 4 month reference period?	T GI: Second reason for applying for AFDC the 2nd time
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from	Circumstances for applying for AFDC the
non-receipt of AFDC to receipt of AFDC over	second time in the 4 month reference
two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.	period? U All persons 15+ reporting a second
V -1 . Not in universe	transition from non-receipt of AFDC to
V 2 . Pregnancy/birth of child	receipt of AFDC over two consecutive months
V 3 . Began receiving for another	and reporting at least two reasons for this
V . dependent	change.
V 4 . Separated or divorced from V . spouse/parent	V -1 . Not in universe V 2 . Pregnancy/birth of child
V . spouse/parent V 5 . Loss of job/wages/other income	V 2 . Fregularcy/birth of chirth V 3 . Began receiving for another
V 6 . Loss of other support income	V . dependent
V 7 . Just learned about program	V 4 . Separated or divorced from
V 8 . Just got around to applying	V . spouse/parent
V 9 . Became disabled V 10 . Other, specify	V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income V 6 .Loss of other support income
V 10 . Other, specify	V 7 . Just learned about program
D RAB1R2 2 1720	V 8 . Just got around to applying
T GI: Second reason for applying for AFDC the	V 9 . Became disabled
1st time	V 10.0ther, specify
Circumstances for applying for AFDC the	D RAS1 2 1726
first time in the 4 month reference period?	D RAS1 2 1726 T GI: Reason for stopping AFDC the first time
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from	Circumstances for stopping receipt of
non-receipt of AFDC to receipt of AFDC over	AFDC the first time in the 4 month
two consecutive months and reporting at	reference period ?
least two reasons for this change.  V -1. Not in universe	U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
V -1 . Not in universe V 2 . Pregnancy/birth of child	receipt of AFDC to non-receipt of AFDC over two consecutive months and reporting at
V 3. Began receiving for another	least one reason for this change.
V . dependent	V -1.Not in Universe
V 4 . Separated or divorced from	V 1 . Became ineligible because of
V spouse/parent	V increased income
V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income V 6 .Loss of other support income	V 2 . Because of family changes V 3 . Still eligible but could/chose
V 7. Just learned about program	V . not to collect
V 8 . Just got around to applying	V 4 . Became Ineligible because
V 9 . Became disabled	V . program requirements not met
V 10 . 0ther, specify	V 5 . Eligibility ran out because of
D RAB2R1 2 1722	V .time limits V 6.Other. specify
T GI: First reason for applying for AFDC the	V 6.0ther, specify
2nd time	D RAS2 2 1728
Circumstances for applying for AFDC the	T GI: Reason for stopping AFDC the second time

V 6. Other, specify  D BWS2 2 1740  T GI: Reason for stopping WC the second time in the 4 month reference period?  U All persons 15- reporting a second transition from receipt of WC to non-receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of WC to non-	DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
D RWS2 2 1740  GI: Reason for stopping WC the second time Circumstances for stopping receipt of WC the second time in the 4 month reference period?  U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of WC over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V 1. Not in Universe  V 2. Became ineligible because of income virtual transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V 3. Still eligible but could/chose virtual transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for applying for Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period?  D RFBIR 2. 1742  T GI: Iss reason for applying for Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period?  U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  1. Not in universe  2. Pregnancy/birth of child virtual program of the stamps of the support income virtual program of the stamps of the support income virtual program of the stamps of the support income virtual program virtual progra			V	7 .Just learned about program
UAII persons 15+ reporting a second transition from receipt of WC to mon-receipt of WC over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V	T GI: Reas Ci rcu	son for stopping WC the second time umstances for stopping receipt of WC	V V	9 . Became di sabl ed 10 . Other, speci fy
months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V	perio U All pers transiti	od ? sons 15+ reporting a second on from receipt of WIC to	T GI: 1st the 2nd Circ	t reason for applying for Food Stamps d time cumstances for applying for Food
V 1. Became ineligible because of increased income V 2. Because of family changes V 3. Still eligible but could/chose V not to collect V 1. Became Ineligible because V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for another V 5. List billity ran out because of V 5. Loss of other support income V 5. Loss of other support in the 4 month reference period?  U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V 1. Not in universe V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for ranother V 3. Began receiving for sond transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period?  V 3. Began receiving for sond V 4. Separated or divorced from V 3. Just learned about program V 4. Separated or divorced from V 4. Separated or divorced from V 5. Loss of other support income V 6. Loss of other support income V 7. Just learned about program V 8. Just got around to applying V 9. Became disabled V 9. Became disabled V 9. Became disabled V 9. Became disabled V 9. Separated or divorced from V 9. Became disabled V 9. B	months a	and reporting at least one reason for ange.	refe U All per	erence period? rsons 15+ reporting a second
V 3. Still eligible but could/chose V not to collect V 4. Became Ineligible because V program requirements not met V 5. Eligibility ran out because of V time limits V 6. Other, specify V 7. Other, specify V 8. Separated or divorced from Stamps the 1st time Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps the 1st time in the 4 month reference period? U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change. V 9. Began receiving for another V 1. Loss of Job/wages/other income V 1. Not in universe V 1. Separated or divorced from V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for another V 3. Began receiving for another V 4. Separated or divorced from V 5. Loss of Job/wages/other income V 7. Just learned about program V 1. Not in universe V 1. Not in universe V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for another V 4. Separated or divorced from V 5. Loss of Job/wages/other income V 6. Loss of other support income V 7. Just learned about program V 10. Other, specify V 10. Other, specify V 12. Pregnancy/birth of child V 12. Pregnancy/birth of child V 13. Began receiving for another V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for another V 4. Separated or divorced from V 5. Loss of Job/wages/other income V 6. Loss of other support income V 7. Just learned about program V 10. Other, specify V 12. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for Food Stamps V 5. Loss of Job/wages/other income V 7. Just learned about program V 8. Just got around to applying V 10. Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 12. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for Food Stamps V 5. Loss of Job/wages/other income V 7. Just learned about program V 8. Just got around to applying for Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps	V V	1 . Became ineligible because of .increased income	to reco	eipt of Food Stamps over two utive months and reporting at least
V 5. Eligibility ran out because of time limits V 6. Other, specify V 6. Other, specify V 6. Other, specify V 6. Other, specify V 7. Just learned about program V 8. Just got around to applying for Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 1. Not in universe V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for another dependent V 4. Separated or divorced from spouse/parent V 5. Loss of job/wages/other income V 6. Loss of other support income V 7. Just learned about program V 10. Other, specify V 10. Other, specify V 11. Not in universe V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for another dependent V 4. Separated or divorced from spouse/parent V 8. Just got around to applying for Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change. V 10. Other, specify V 10. Other,	V V V	3 . Still eligible but could/chose . not to collect 4 . Became Ineligible because	V V V	<ul><li>1 .Not in universe</li><li>2 .Pregnancy/birth of child</li><li>3 .Began receiving for another</li></ul>
D RFBIR1 2 1742 T GI: First reason for applying for Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change. V 1. Not in universe V 2. Pregnancy/birth of child V 3. Began receiving for another V dependent V 3. Began receiving for another V spouse/parent V 5. Loss of job/wages/other income V 6. Loss of other support income V 7. Just learned about program V 8. Just got around to applying for Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Sta	V V	5 .Eligibility ran out because of .time limits	V V	4 . Separated or divorced from . spouse/parent
Stamps the 1st time  Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period?  U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V -1 Not in universe V -2 Pregnancy/birth of child V -3 Began receiving for another V -4 Separated or divorced from V -5 Loss of job/wages/other income V -6 Loss of other support income V -7 Just learned about program V -9 Became disabled V 10 Other, specify U 11 Dersons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change. V -1 Not in universe V -1 Separated or divorced from U 10 Other, specify U 11 Other, specify U 12 Interned about program V -1 Separated or divorced from U 12 Interned about program V -1 Separated or divorced from U 13 Interned about program V -1 Separated or divorced from U -1 Not in universe U -1 Not in	D RFB1R1	2 1742	V V	6 . Loss of other support income 7 . Just learned about program
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V -1 Not in universe V 2 Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 Began receiving for another dependent V 4 Separated or divorced from Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change. V 1 Sust got around to applying to food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change. V 2 Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 Began receiving for mode two receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change. V 3 Began receiving for mode two receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change. V 10 Other, specify V 11 Not in universe V 2 Pregnancy/birth of child C 2 Pregnancy/birth of child C 3 Began receiving for another C 3 Began receiving for month of this change. V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 1 Not in universe V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 2 Pregnancy of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 m	Stamps t Circu Stamp	the 1st time umstances for applying for Food os the first time in the 4 month	V V	9 . Became di sabl ed 10 . Other, speci fy
reporting at least one reason for this change.  V	U All pers	sons 15+ reporting a transition from eipt of Food Stamps to receipt of	T GI: 2nd the 2nd	d reason for applying for Food Stamps d time
V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 .Began receiving for another V dependent V 4 .Separated or divorced from V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income V 6 .Loss of other support income V 7 .Just learned about program V 9 .Became disabled V 9 .Became disabled V 10 .Other, specify V 7 .Just learned about program V 9 .Became disabled V 10 .Other, specify V 5 .Loss of other support income V 7 .Just learned about program V 9 .Became disabled V 10 .Other, specify V 10 .Other, specify V 5 .Loss of other support income V 7 .Just learned about program V 9 .Became disabled V 7 .Just learned about program V 6 .Loss of other support income V 7 .Just learned about program V 8 .Just got around to applying for Food Stamps the first time Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps The 1st time Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps V 9 .Became disabled V 10 .Other, specify V 9 .Became disabled V 10 .Other, specify V 10 .Other, specify V 11 .Other, specify V 12 .Fregnancy/birth of child V 2 .Fregnancy/birth of child V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 .Began receiving for another V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 .Began receiving for sod Stamps V 8 .Just got around to applying V 9 .Became disabled V 10 .Other, specify V 11 .Other, specify V 12 .Fregnancy/birth of child V 13 .Began receiving for another V 15 .Loss of other support income V 16 .Loss of other support income V 17 .Just learned about program V 18 .Just got around to applying V 19 .Became disabled V 10 .Other, specify V 10 .Other, specify V 11 .Not in universe V 10 .Other, specify V 11 .Not in universe V 11 .Not in universe V 10 .Other, specify V 10 .Other, specify V 11 .Not in universe V 10 .Other, specify V 10 .Other, specify V 11 .Not in universe V 10 .Other, specify V 10 .Other, specify V 11 .Not in universe V 10 .Other, specify V 11 .Not in universe V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 .Began receiving for rood V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 .Began receiving for another V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 .Began	reporti r change.	ng at least one reason for this	Star ref	mps the second time in the 4 month erence period?
V .spouse/parent D .not	V V	<ul><li>2 . Pregnancy/birth of child</li><li>3 . Began receiving for another</li><li>. dependent</li></ul>	transi to reco consect	tion from non-receipt of Food Stamps eipt of Food Stamps over two utive months and reporting at least
V 7 .Just learned about program V 8 .Just got around to applying V 9 .Became disabled V 10 .Other, specify V 5 .Loss of job/wages/other income V 6 .Loss of other support income V 7 .Just learned about program V 6 .Loss of other support income V 7 .Just learned about program V 7 .Just learned about program V 7 .Just learned about program V 8 .Just got around to applying for Food Closs of other support income V 7 .Just learned about program V 8 .Just got around to applying for Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? V 10 .Other, specify	V V	. spouse/parent 5 . Loss of job/wages/other income	V V	-1 .Not in universe 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child
V 10.0ther, specify  V 6.Loss of other support income V 6.Loss of other support income V 7.Just learned about program V 8.Just got around to applying V 9.Became disabled Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change. V -1.Not in universe V 1.Not in universe V 1.Not in universe V 2.Pregnancy/birth of child V 3.Began receiving for another V 4.Separated or divorced from V 5.Loss of job/wages/other income V 7.Just learned about program V 9.Became disabled V 10.0ther, specify T GI: Reason for stopping Food Stamps the first time Circumstances for stopping receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change. V -1.Not in Universe	V V	7 . Just learned about program 8 . Just got around to applying	V V	. dependent 4 . Separated or divorced from
the 1st time Circumstances for applying for Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period?  U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.  V 10.0ther, specify  D RFS1 2 1750  T GI: Reason for stopping Food Stamps the first time Circumstances for stopping receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period?  U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from reference period?  U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V -1.Not in Universe	V D RFB1R2	10 . 0ther, specify 2 1744	V V V	5 .Loss of job/wages/other income 6 .Loss of other support income
reference period?  U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of Food Stamps to receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.  V -1 .Not in universe V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 .Began receiving for another V .dependent V 4 .Separated or divorced from V .spouse/parent  D RFS1 2 1750 T GI: Reason for stopping Food Stamps the first time Circumstances for stopping receipt of Food Stamps the first time in the 4 month reference period? U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V -1 .Not in Universe	the 1st Ci rcu	time unstances for applying for Food	V	9 .Became disabled
Food Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons for this change.  V	refer U All pers	rence period? sons 15+ reporting a transition from	T GI: Rea	ason for stopping Food Stamps the
V 2 .Pregnancy/birth of child receipt of Food Stamps to non-receipt of V 3 .Began receiving for another V .dependent reporting at least one reason for this V 4 .Separated or divorced from Stamps over two consecutive months and reporting at least one reason for this change.  V -1 .Not in Universe	Food Sta reportin change.	amps over two consecutive months and ng at least two reasons for this	Ci ro Foo ref	cumstances for stopping receipt of d Stamps the first time in the 4 month erence period?
V 4 . Separated or divorced from change. V . spouse/parent V -1 . Not in Universe	V V	<ul><li>2 . Pregnancy/birth of child</li><li>3 . Began receiving for another</li></ul>	recei pt Food St	t of Food Stamps to non-receipt of tamps over two consecutive months and
	V V	4 . Separated or divorced from . spouse/parent	change. V	

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V V	1 .Became ineligible because of .increased income	of General Assistance over two consecutive months and reporting at least two reasons
V	2 . Because of family changes	for this change.
V	3 . Still eligible but could/chose	V -1.Not in universe
V	. not to collect	V 2 . Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 . Began receiving for another
V V	4 .Became Ineligible because .program requirements not met	V 3 . Began receiving for another V . dependent
V	5 . Eligibility ran out because of	V 4 . Separated or divorced from
V V	. time limits	V .spouse/parent V 5.Loss of job/wages/other income
V	6 . Other, specify	V 5 . Loss of job/wages/other income V 6 . Loss of other support income
D RFS2	2 1752	V 7 . Just learned about program
	ason for stopping Food Stamps the	V 8 . Just got around to applying V 9 . Became disabled
second Ci ro	cumstances for stopping receipt of	V 9 . Became disabled V 10 . Other, specify
FOOD	OSTAMPS the second time in the 4	
	th reference period ?	D RGB2R1 2 1758 T.C.L. 1st passen applying for Canapal Aget the
transit	rsons 15+ reporting a second tion from receipt of Food Stamps to	T GI: 1st reason applying for General Asst tl 2nd time
non- rec	ceipt of Food Stamps over two	Circumstances for applying for General
consecu	itive months and reporting at least	Assistance the second time in the 4 mont
V one rea	ason for this change. -1 .Not in Universe	reference period? U All persons 15+ reporting a second
V	1 . Became ineligible because of	transition from non-receipt of General
V	. increased income	Assistance to receipt of General Assistance
V V	<ul><li>2 .Because of family changes</li><li>3 .Still eligible but could/chose</li></ul>	over two consecutive months and reporting a least one reason for this change.
v	. not to collect	V -1 . Not in universe
V	4 . Became Ineligible because	V 2 . Pregnancy/birth of child
V V	.program requirements not met 5.Eligibility ran out because of	V 3 . Began receiving for another V . dependent
v	. time limits	V 4 . Separated or divorced from
V	6 . Other, specify	V . spouse/parent
D RGB1R1	2 1754	V 5 . Loss of job/wages/other income V 6 . Loss of other support income
	reason applying for General Asst the	V 7 . Just learned about program
1st tin		V 8 . Just got around to applying
Assi	cumstances for applying for General stance the first time in the 4 month	V 9 . Became disabled V 10 . Other, specify
refe	erence period?	, specify
U All per	rsons 15+ reporting a transition from	D RGB2R2 2 1760
	ceipt of General Assistance to receipt eral Assistance over two consecutive	T GI: 2nd reason applying for General Asst tl 2nd time
months	and reporting at least one reason for	Circumstances for applying for General
this ch		Assistance the second time in the 4 mont
V V	-1 . Not in universe 2 . Pregnancy/birth of child	reference period? U All persons 15+ reporting a second
V	3 . Began receiving for another	transition from non-receipt of General
V V	. dependent	Assistance to receipt of General Assistance
V V	4 . Separated or divorced from . spouse/parent	over two consecutive months and reporting a least two reasons for this change.
V	5. Loss of job/wages/other income	V -1.Not in universe
V V	6 . Loss of other support income	V 2 . Pregnancy/birth of child V 3 . Began receiving for another
V	7 .Just learned about program 8 .Just got around to applying	V 3 . Began receiving for another V . dependent
V	9 . Became disabled	V 4 . Separated or divorced from
V	10 . Other, specify	V .spouse/parent V 5.Loss of iob/wages/other income
D RGB1R2	2 1756	V 5 . Loss of job/wages/other income V 6 . Loss of other support income
T GI: 2nd	l reason applying for General Asst the	V 7 .Just learned about program
1st tin		V 8 . Just got around to applying V 9 . Became disabled
	cumstances for applying for General stance the first time in the 4 month	V 9 . Became disabled V 10 . Other, specify
refe	erence period?	, and the second
	rsons 15+ reporting a transition from	D RGS1 2 1762 T.C.L. Peacen for stepping Coponal Assist the
non- rec	ceipt of General Assistance to receipt	T GI: Reason for stopping General Assist the

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
1st tim	ne	V	10 . Other, specify
	umstances for stopping receipt of ral Assistance the first time in the	D ROB1	- · ·
	nth reference period?		R2 2 1768 2nd reason applying for Other Welfare
U All per	sons 15+ reporting a transition from	the	1st time
	of General Assistance to non-receipt ral Assistance over two consecutive		Circumstances for applying for Other elfare V the first time in the 4 month
months	and reporting at least one reason for	r	eference period?
this ch V	ange. -1 .Not in Universe	U AII non-	persons 15+ reporting a transition from receipt of Other Welfare to receipt of
V	1 . Became ineligible because of	0the:	r Welfare over two consecutive months
V V	.increased income  2 .Because of family changes	chan	reporting at least two reasons for this ge.
V	3 . Still eligible but could/chose	V V	-1 .Not in universe
V V	.not to collect 4 .Became Ineligible because	V	<ul><li>2 . Pregnancy/birth of child</li><li>3 . Began receiving for another</li></ul>
V V	. program requirements not met	V V	. dependent
V	5 .Eligibility ran out because of .time limits	V	4 . Separated or divorced from . spouse/parent
V	6 .Other, specify	V V	5 . Loss of job/wages/other income
D RGS2	2 1764	V	6 . Loss of other support income 7 . Just learned about program
	son for stopping General Assist the	V V	8 . Just got around to applying 9 . Became disabled
2nd tim Circ	umstances for stopping receipt of	V	10 . Other, specify
	ral Assistance the second time in the nth reference period?	D ROB2	R1 2 1770
U All per	sons 15+ reporting a second	T GI:	1st reason applying for Other Welfare
transit Assista	ion from receipt of General nce to non-receipt of General		2nd time ircumstances for applying for Other
Assi sta	nce over two consecutive months and	W	elfare the second time in the 4 month
reporti change.	ng at least one reason for this		eference period? persons 15+ reporting a second
V	-1 . Not in Universe	tran	sition from non-receipt of Other Welfare
V V	1 . Became ineligible because of .increased income		eceipt of Other Welfare over two ecutive months and reporting at least
V	2 . Because of family changes	one	reason for this change.
V V	3 .Still eligible but could/chose .not to collect	V V	<ul><li>-1 . Not in universe</li><li>2 . Pregnancy/birth of child</li></ul>
V	4 . Became Ineligible because	V	3 . Began receiving for another
V V	.program requirements not met 5.Eligibility ran out because of	V V	. dependent 4 . Separated or divorced from
V V	.time limits	V V	.spouse/parent 5.Loss of job/wages/other income
V	6 . Other, specify	V	6 . Loss of other support income
D ROB1R1	2 1766 reason applying for Other Welfare	V V	7 . Just learned about program 8 . Just got around to applying
the 1st	time	V	9 . Became disabled
	umstances for applying for Other are the first time in the 4 month	V	10 . Other, specify
refe	rence peri od?	D ROB2	
	sons 15+ reporting a transition from eipt of Other Welfare to receipt of		2nd reason applying for Other Welfare 2nd time
Other W	elfare over two consecutive months		ircumstances for applying for Other
change.	orting at least one reason for this		elfare the second time in the 4 month eference period?
V	-1 . Not in universe	U All	persons 15+ reporting a second
V V	<ul><li>2 . Pregnancy/birth of child</li><li>3 . Began receiving for another</li></ul>	to r	sition from non-receipt of Other Welfare eceipt of Other Welfare over two
V V	. dependent 4 . Separated or divorced from		ecutive months and reporting at least reasons for this change.
V	. spouse/parent	V	-1 .Not in universe
V V	5 . Loss of job/wages/other income 6 . Loss of other support income	V V	<ul><li>2 . Pregnancy/birth of child</li><li>3 . Began receiving for another</li></ul>
V	7 .Just learned about program	V	. dependent
V V	8 .Just got around to applying 9 .Became disabled	V V	4 . Separated or divorced from . spouse/parent
•	J. 200mil di Subi od	•	· Spouse, put one

DATA CIZE DECIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
DATA SIZE BEGIN	
V 5 . Loss of job/wages/other income	D RSB1R2 2 1780
V 6.Loss of other support income V 7.Just learned about program	T GI: 2nd reason applying for SSI the 1st time Circumstances for applying for
V 7 . Just learned about program V 8 . Just got around to applying	SSI(federal/state) the first time
V 9 . Became disabled	U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
V 10 . Other, specify	non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over
, J	two consecutive months and reporting at
D ROS1 2 1774	least two reasons for this change.
T GI: Reason for stopping Other Welfare the	V -1 . Not in universe
first time	V 2 . Became di sabl ed/bl i nd
Circumstances for stopping receipt of Other Welfare the first time in the 4	V 3.0ver 65 V 4.0ther, specify
month reference period ?	4 . other, specify
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from	D RSB2R1 2 1782
receipt of Other Welfare to non-receipt of	T GI: 1st reason applying for SSI the 2nd time
Other Welfare over two consecutive months	Circumstances for applying for
and reporting at least one reason for this	SSI (federal/state) the second time
change. V -1.Not in Universe	U All persons 15+ reporting a second
V -1. Not in Universe V 1. Became ineligible because of	transition from non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over two consecutive months
V . increased income	and reporting at least one reason for this
V 2 . Because of family changes	change.
V 3 . Still eligible but could/chose	V -1 . Not in universe
V . not to collect	V 2 . Became_di sabl ed/bl i nd
V 4 . Became Ineligible because V . program requirements not met	V 3.0ver 65 V 4.0ther.specify
V .program requirements not met V 5 .Eligibility ran out because of	V 4 . Other, specify
V . time limits	D RSB2R2 2 1784
V 6 . Other, specify	T GI: 2nd reason applying for SSI the 2nd time
D DOGO 0 1550	Circumstances for applying for
D ROS2 2 1776 T.C.L. Beasen for stanning Other Welfore the	SSI (federal/state) the second time
T GI: Reason for stopping Other Welfare the second time	U All persons 15+ reporting a second transition from non-receipt of SSI to
Circumstances for stopping receipt of	receipt of SSI over two consecutive months
Other Welfare the second time in the 4	and reporting at least two reasons for this
month reference period ?	change.
U All persons 15+ reporting a second	V -1 . Not in universe
transition from receipt of Other Welfare to	V 2 .Became disabled/blind V 3 .Over 65
non-receipt of Other Welfare over two consecutive months and reporting at least	V 3.0ver 65 V 4.0ther, specify
one reason for this change.	4 . other, specify
V -1 . Not in Universe	D RSS1 2 1786
V 1 . Became ineligible because of	T GI: Reason for stopping SSI the first time
V increased income	Circumstances for stopping receipt of SSI
V 2 . Because of family changes V 3 . Still eligible but could/chose	the first time in the 4 month reference period ?
V . not to collect	U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from
V 4 . Became Ineligible because	receipt of SSI to non-receipt of SSI over
V . program requirements not met	two consecutive months and reporting at
V 5 . Eligibility ran out because of	least one reason for this change.
V .time limits V 6.0ther, specify	V -1 . Not in Universe V 1 . Became ineligible because of
v 0. other, specify	V . increased income
D RSB1R1 2 1778	V 2 . Because of family changes
T GI: 1st reason applying for SSI the 1st time	V 3 .Still eligible but could/chose
Circumstances for applying for	V .not to collect
SSI (federal/state) the first time	V 4 . Became Ineligible because
U All persons 15+ reporting a transition from non-receipt of SSI to receipt of SSI over	V .program requirements not met V 5.Eligibility ran out because of
two consecutive months and reporting at	V . time limits
least one reason for this change.	V 6.0ther, specify
V -1.Not in universe	
V 2 . Became disabled/blind	D RSS2 2 1788
V 3.0ver 65 V 4.0ther, specify	T GI: Reason for stopping SSI the second time Circumstances for stopping receipt of SSI
, 4 . other, specify	the second time in the 4 month reference
	and account time in the i month icitelellet

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA	SI	ZE BEGIN
	period ?		the	refe	rence peri od?
U	All persons 15+ reporting a second	U	All pe	rsons	15+ at the end of the reference
	transition from receipt of SSI to		peri od	. EPOI	PSTAT = 1
	non-receipt of SSI over two consecutive	V		- l .	Not in universe Yes
	months and reporting at least one reason for this change.	V		$\begin{array}{c} 1 & . \\ 2 & . \end{array}$	
V	-1 . Not in Universe	•		٠.	NO
v	1 . Became ineligible because of	D	AAST1C		1 1798
V	.increased income	T	AS: Al	locati	on flag for EAST1C
V	2 . Because of family changes				on flag for 401K or thrift plan
V V	3 .Still eligible but could/chose .not to collect	V	own		Not immuted
V	4 . Became Ineligible because	V			Not imputed Statistical imputation (hot
V	. program requirements not met	v			deck)
V	5 . Eligibility ran out because of	V			Cold deck imputation
V	.time limits	V		3.	Logical imputation (derivation)
V	6 . Other, specify	V		4.	Statistical or logical
n	EAST1A 2 1790	V			imputation using previous wave
	AS: U. S. government savings bonds owned	v		•	wave
•	Did own U. S. Government savings bonds	D	EAST2A		2 1799
	during the reference period?				t bearing checking account owned
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		Di d	(	own interest bearing checking
	peri od EPOPSTAT = 1		acc	ounts	during the reference period?
V V	-1 . Not in universe	U	All pe	rsons	15+ at the end of the reference
V	1 . Yes 2 . No	V	perioa	. EPUI - 1	PSTAT = 1 Not in universe
٧	ω . NO	v			Yes
D	AAST1A 1 1792	V		2.	
T	AS: Allocation flag for EAST1A				
	Allocation flag for U. S. Government		AAST2A		1 1801
V	savings bonds owned	1			on flag for EAST2A
V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot				on flag for interest bearing account owned.
V	. deck)	V	che		Not imputed
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	V			Statistical imputation (hot
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V			deck)
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V			Cold deck imputation
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	V V		3.	Logical imputation (derivation) Statistical or logical
v	. wave	V			imputation using previous wave
D	EAST1B 2 1793	V			wave
	AS: IRA or Keogh account owned				
	Did own IRA or Keough account during		EAST2B		2 1802
T T	the reference period?	T	AS: Sa	vi ngs	account owned
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1				own savings accounts during the e period?
v	-1 . Not in universe	U	All pe	rsons	15+ at the end of the reference
V	1 . Yes				PSTAT = 1
V	2 . No	V	•		Not in universe
т.	AACTIAD 1 1005	V			Yes
	AAST1B 1 1795 AS: Allocation flag for EAST1B	V		2 .	NO
1	Allocation flag for IRA or Keough account	D	AAST2B		1 1804
	owned.				on flag for EAST2B
V	O .Not imputed				on flag for savings account
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot		own		
V	. deck)	V			Not imputed Statistical imputation (but
V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)	V V			Statistical imputation (hot deck)
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V			Cold deck imputation
V	. imputation using previous wave	v		3.	Logical imputation (derivation)
V	. wave	V		4.	Statistical or logical
т.	TACTE 0 1700	V		•	imputation using previous wave
	EAST1C 2 1796 AS: 401k on the ft plan award	V		•	wave
1	AS: 401k or thrift plan owned Did own 401k or thrift plans during	n	EAST2C		2 1805
	Dia own tolk of chille plans duling	v	Laurac		~ 1000

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	
U V V	1 . Yes 2 . No	T U	1 . Yes	
	AAST2C 1 1807 AS: Allocation flag for EAST2C Allocation flag for money market deposit account owned.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave		. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivat 4 . Statistical or logical	ti on)
T	EAST2D 2 1808 AS: Certificate of deposit owned Did own certificates of deposit during the reference period? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No	T U	1 . Yes	bonds
	AAST2D 1 1810 AS: Allocation flag for EAST2D Allocation flag for certificate of deposit owned.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave		. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivat	ti on)
Т	EAST3A 2 1811 AS: Mutual funds owned Did own mutual funds during the reference period? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No	T		
D T V V V V V V V	AAST3A 1 1813 AS: Allocation flag for EAST3A Allocation flag for mutual funds owned. 0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave		AAST3D 1 1822 AS: Allocation flag for EAST3D Allocation flag for U. S. Government securities owned.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivated to the security of the secur	t tion)

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	. wave	V	.imputation using previous wave
D EAST3E	2 1823	V	. wave
T AS: Mort Did. refer U All pers period. V		Did inves U All pers	2 1832 er financial investments owned own any other financial stments during the reference period? sons 15+ at the end of the reference EPOPSTAT = 1 -1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes 2 .No
	1 1825 ocation flag for EAST3E	D AAST4C	1 1834
Alloc V V	cation flag for mortgage held.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot	T AS: Allo Allo inves	ocation flag for EAST4C cation flag for other financial stments owned.
V V	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation	V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
V	. wave	V V	4 . Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave
D EAST4A	2 1826 cal property owned	V	. wave
Did.	own rental property during the	D EJNTRNT	
	rence period? sons 15+ at the end of the reference	T AS: Ren	t from property jointly owned with
peri od.	EPOPSTAT = 1 -1 . Not in universe	Di d	own property jointly with's se this month?
V	1 . Yes	U All per	sons 15+ at the end of the reference
V	2 . No	peri od v own ren	who are married spouse present and tal property. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS =
	1 1828 ocation flag for EAST4A	1 and E	AST4A = 1 -1 .Not in universe
Alloc	cation flag for rental property	V	1 . Yes
V	1. O.Notimputed	V	2 . No
V V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)	D AJNTRNT	1 1837 ocation flag for EJNTRNT
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	Allo	cation flag for rental property owned
V V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	joi n V	tly with spouse. O .Not imputed
V	.imputation using previous wave	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V	. wave	V V	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation
D EAST4B T AS: Rova	2 1829 alty income received	V V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical
Di d°.	have any royalties during the	V V	.imputation using previous wave
U All pers	rence period? sons 15+ at the end of the reference		. wave
	EPOPSTAT = 1 -1 . Not in universe	D TJARNT T AS: Amor	5 1838 unt of gross rent from property joint
V	1 . Yes	with sp	ouse
	2.No  1 1831 Decation flag for EAST4B Decation flag for royalty income Eved.	from Maxi whi cl refe	nt of gross rent received this month property jointly owned with spouse. mum dollar amount is the total amount h can be disclosed for the four month rence period. If the sum of the four hs is greater than this max, each
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot		h is topcoded to one quarter of this
V	. deck)	U All per	sons 15+ at the end of the reference
V V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	peri od property V	who received rent from jointly held y. EJNTRNT = 1 O .None or not in universe

D/	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	TA	SIZE	BEGI N
V	1:10900 .Dollars	V V			atistical or logical mputation using previous wave
	AJARNT 1 1843	V		. wa	
V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V	AS: Allocation flag for TJARNT Allocation flag for amount of joint rental income received this month.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave		Amount from p Maximu which refere months	of groper de	gross rent from own property gross rent received this month ty owned entirely in own name. lar amount is the total amount of disclosed for the four month period. If the sum of the four greater than this max, each opcoded to one quarter of this
D	TJACLR 6 1844 AS: Amt of net rent from prop. held jointly		All perso period wh	ns 15 o rec	6+ at the end of the reference ceived rent from property held COWNRNT = 1
1	with spouse	V			one or not in universe
	Net income or loss this month from property jointly owned with spouse.	V	1: 1740	0 . Do	ollars
	Maximum dollar amount is the total amount		AOARNT		1859
	which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four	Τ	AS: Alloca	atı or iti on	n flag for TOARNT flag for amount of gross rent
	months is greater than this max, each	V	from p	roper	rty held in own name.
	month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.	V		1 . St	ot imputed catistical imputation (hot
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who received rent from jointly held	V V			eck) old deck imputation
<b>T</b> 7	property. EJNTRNT = 1	V		3 . Lo	ogical imputation (derivation)
V	-4000:5500 . Dollars 0 . None or not in universe	V V			catistical or logical aputation using previous wave
n		V		. wa	
	AJACLR 1 1850 AS: Allocation flag for TJACLR	D	TOACLR	6	1860
	Allocation flag for net income or loss from jointly held property.		AS: Amoun	t of	net income from own rental
V	0 . Not imputed		Net in		or loss this month from
V V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)				wned in own name. Maximum unt is the total amount which
V	2 . Cold deck imputation		can be	disc	closed for the four month
V V	3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical		refere	nce p	period. If the sum of the four greater than this max, each
V	.imputation using previous wave		month	is to	opcoded to one quarter of this
V	. wave	U	amount All perso		6+ at the end of the reference
	EOWNRNT 2 1851		period wh	o rec	ceived rent from rental
1	AS: Rent from property owned entirely in own name		= 1		entirely in own name. EOWNRNT
	<pre>Did own property in's own name this month?</pre>	V	- 5000: 980		ollars one or not in universe
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	•			
	period who own rental property. $EPOPSTAT = 1$ and $EAST4A = 1$		AOACLR AS: Alloc	1 ation	1866 n flag for TOACLR
V	-1 .Not in universe	-	Alloca	ti on	flag for amount of net income
V	1 . Yes 2 . No	V			ental property. ot imputed
<b>.</b>		V		1 . St	atistical imputation (hot
	AOWNRNT 1 1853 AS: Allocation flag for EOWNRNT	V V			eck) old deck imputation
	Allocation flag for ownership of own	V		3 . Lo	ogical imputation (derivation)
v	rental property. 0 .Not imputed	V V			catistical or logical aputation using previous wave
V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot	V		. wa	
V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation	D	EJRNT2	2	1867
V				from	

```
DATA
             SIZE BEGIN
                                                         DATA
                                                                       SIZE BEGIN
                                                                              1879
      Did ... receive rental income this month
                                                         D AMRTJNT
                                                         T AS: Allocation flag for EMRTJNT
      from property owned jointly with others
                                                               Allocation flag for mortgages held
      (not including spouse)?
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who owned rental property. EPOPSTAT =
                                                               jointly with spouse.
                                                                      Ŏ.Not imputed
  1 and EAST4A = 1
                                                         V
                                                                      1 . Statistical imputation (hot
            -1 . Not universe
                                                         V
                                                                         . deck)
            1 . Yes
2 . No
                                                         V
                                                                      2 . Cold deck imputation
                                                         V
V
V
                                                                      3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
                                                                      4 . Statistical or logical
                                                         V
D AJRNT2
                     1869
                1
                                                                         .imputation using previous wave
T AS: Allocation flag for EJRNT2
Allocation flag for receipt of rental
                                                                         . wave
      income owned jointly with others.
                                                         D TMI JNT
                                                                              1880
            0 . Not imputed
                                                         T AS: Amount of interest paid on mortgage
             1 . Statistical imputation (hot
                                                            owned with spouse
                                                               Amount of interest paid on mortgage owned
               . deck)
                                                               jointly by ... and ...'s spouse. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which
            {\bf 2} . Cold deck imputation
            3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
            4 . Statistical or logical
                                                               can be disclosed for the four month
                                                               reference period. If the sum of the four
               .imputation using previous wave
                                                               months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this
D TJACLR2
                6
                     1870
                                                               amount.
T AS: Amount of net income from rental
                                                         U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
                                                            period who held jointly owned mortgages with spouse. EMRTJNT = 1
  property with others
      Net income or loss this month from rental
      property owned jointly with others (not
                                                                      0 . None or not in universe
      including spouse). Maximum dollar amount
                                                         V
                                                                1:7100 . Dollars
      is the total amount which can be
      disclosed for the four month reference
period. If the sum of the four months is
                                                         D AMIJNT
                                                                              1885
                                                         T AS: Allocation flag for TMIJNT
Allocation flag for amount of interest on
      greater than this max, each month is
      topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
                                                               jointly held mortgages.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
                                                                      0 . Not imputed
  period who received rent from rental
                                                                      1 . Statistical imputation (hot
  property held jointly with others. EPOPSTAT
                                                                         . deck)
                                                         V
  = 1 and EJRNT2 = 1
                                                         V
                                                                      2 . Cold deck imputation
V -4000: 24000 . Dollars
V 0 . None or not in universe
                                                         V
                                                                      3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
                                                         V
                                                                      4 . Statistical or logical
                                                         V
                                                                         .imputation using previous wave
D AJACLR2
                    1876
                1
                                                                         . wave
T AS: Allocation flag for TJACLR2
      Allocation flag for net amount of rental
                                                         D EMRTOWN
                                                                              1886
                                                                         2
      income from property held jointly with
                                                         T AS: Mortgages held in own name
                                                         Did ... hold mortgages in ...'s own name? U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
      others.
            0 . Not imputed
             1 . Statistical imputation (hot
                                                            period who hold mortgages. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
               . deck)
                                                            \triangle EAST3E = 1
                                                                     -1 . Not universe
1 . Yes
             2 . Cold deck imputation
            3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
                                                         V
            4 . Statistical or logical
                                                         V
                                                                      2 . No
               .imputation using previous wave
               . wave
                                                         D AMRTOWN
                                                                              1888
                                                         T AS: Allocation flag for EMRTOWN
Allocation flag for mortgages held in own
D EMRTJNT
                2
                     1877
T AS: Mortgage owned jointly with spouse
                                                               name.
      Did ... own mortages jointly with spouse
                                                         V
                                                                      0 . Not imputed
      in this month?
                                                         V
                                                                      1 . Statistical imputation (hot
                                                         V
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
                                                                         . deck)
  period who are married spouse present and
                                                                      2 . Cold deck imputation
  hold mortgages. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and
                                                         V
                                                                      3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
  EAST3E = 1
                                                         V
                                                                      4 . Statistical or logical
           -1 . Not universe 1 . Yes
                                                         V
                                                                         . imputation using previous wave
                                                         V
                                                                         . wave
V
            2 . No
```

D TMIOWN

1889

5

```
SIZE BEGIN
                                                         DATA
                                                                      SIZE BEGIN
DATA
T AS: Amount of interest paid on own mortgage
                                                           period with other asset ownership. EPOPSTAT
      Amount of interest paid on mortgage owned
                                                            = 1 and EAST4C = 1
      entirely in own name. Maximum dollar
                                                           -5000: 19000 . Dollars
      amount is the total amount which can be
                                                                      \mathbf{0} . None or not in universe
      disclosed for the four month reference
      period. If the sum of the four months is
                                                         D ARNDUP2
                                                                              1907
                                                         T AS: Allocation flag for TRNDUP2.
Allocation flag for income received from other asset ownership.
      greater than this max, each month is
topcoded to one quarter of this amount. U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period who held solely owned mortgages.
                                                                      0 . Not imputed
  EMRTOWN = 1
                                                         V
                                                                      1 . Statistical imputation (hot
             O . None or not in universe
                                                         V
                                                                        . deck)
                                                                      2 . Cold deck imputation
                                                         v
V
       1:6600 . Dollars
                                                         V
V
                                                                      3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
D AMIOWN
                1
                    1894
                                                                      4 . Statistical or logical
T AS: Allocation flag for TMIOWN
                                                         V
                                                                        .imputation using previous wave
     Allocation flag for amount of interest on mortgages held in own name.
                                                         V
            Ŏ . Not imputed
                                                                         7
                                                         D TOTHPROP
                                                                              1908
                                                         T AS: Amount of total other property income
The sum of TJACLR, TOACLR, TJACLR2,
TMI JNT, TMI OWN, TRNDUP1, and TRNDUP2.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
             1 . Statistical imputation (hot
               . deck)
            2 . Cold deck imputation
            3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
             4 . Statistical or logical
                                                           period with ownership of rental property
               . imputation using previous wave
                                                           and/or mortgages held and/or royalties
                                                           and/or other asset ownership. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST3E = 1 and/or EAST4A = 1 and/or
D TRNDUP1
                                                           EAST\dot{4}B = 1 and/or EAST4C = 1)
                    1895
                                                           -3250: 9999999 . Dollars
T AS: Amount of income from royalties
      Income received from royalties. Maximum
                                                                      0 . None or not in universe
      dollar amount is the total amount which
     can be disclosed for the four month
                                                         D ECKJT
                                                                         2
                                                                              1915
      reference period. If the sum of the four
                                                         T AS: Jointly owned interest bearing checking
     months is greater than this max, each
                                                           account
                                                               Did ... have an interest bearing checking account held jointly with ...'s spouse?
      month is topcoded to one quarter of this
     amount.
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
                                                         U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
  period with royalty income. EPOPSTAT = 1 and
                                                           period who are married spouse present and
  EAST4B = 1
                                                           own an interest bearing checking account<BR>
            0 . None or not in universe
                                                           EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2A = 1
V
      1:13200 . Dollars
                                                                    -1 . Not in universe
                                                         V
                                                                      1 . Yes
                                                         v
D ARNDUP1
                1
                    1900
                                                                      2 . No
T AS: Allocation flag for TRNDUP1
      Allocation flag for income received from
                                                         D ACKJT
                                                                              1917
                                                         T AS: Allocation flag for ECKJT
Allocation flag for jointly owned
      royal ti es.
             O . Not imputed
             1 . Statistical imputation (hot
                                                               interest bearing checking account.
                                                                      0 . Not imputed
               . deck)
            2 . Cold deck imputation
                                                         V
                                                                      1 . Statistical imputation (hot
                                                                        . deck)
            3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
                                                         V
                                                         V
                                                                      2 . Cold deck imputation
             4 . Statistical or logical
                                                         V
V
               .imputation using previous wave
                                                                      3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
               . wave
                                                                      4 . Statistical or logical
                                                         V
                                                                        .imputation using previous wave
D TRNDUP2
                                                         V
                     1901
                                                                        . wave
T AS: Amount of other income from financial
  investments
                                                         D TCKJTINT
                                                                              1918
                                                         T AS: Amount of mnthly interest from joint
      Income received from other financial
     investments. Maximum dollar amount is the
                                                           checking account
      total amount which can be disclosed for
                                                               Monthly amount of interest from joint
     the four month reference period. If the
                                                               checking account. Maximum dollar amount
      sum of the four months is greater than
                                                               is the total amount which can be
     this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
                                                               disclosed for the four month reference
                                                               period. If the sum of the four months is
```

greater than this max, each month is

U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DAT	TA SIZE BEGIN
U	topcoded to one quarter of this amount. All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and jointly own an interest bearing checking account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ECKJT = 1	T A V V	AS: Allocation flag for TCKOINT. Allocation flag for amount of interest from solely owned interest bearing checking accounts.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V	0 .None or not in universe 1:220 .Dollars	V V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
	ACKJTINT 1 1923 AS: Allocation flag for TCKJTINT. Allocation flag for amount of interest received from jointly held interest	V V V	4 . Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave
V	bearing checking account. 0 .Not imputed	T A	ESVJT 2 1933 AS: Ownership of jointly held savings
V	. deck)	а	Did own a savings account jointly
V V V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	U A	with's spouse? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and
V V		h =	have a savings account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2B = 1
	ECKOAST 2 1924	V V	-1 .Not in universe 1 .Yes
1	AS: Solely owned interest bearing checking account Did own an interest bearing checking	V D A	2 . No ASVJT 1 1935
U	account in's own name? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who owned an interest bearing	T A	AS: Allocation flag for ESVJT Allocation flag for ownership of jointly held savings account.
<b>1</b> 7	checking account. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2A = 1	V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V V V	1 . Yes	V V V	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
	ACKOAST 1 1926	V V	4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave
T	AS: Allocation flag for ECKOAST Allocation flag for ownership of interest	V	. wave
V	bearing checking account in own name.  0 . Not imputed	T A	SSUJTINT 5 1936 AS: Amount of monthly interest on joint
V V V	. deck)	S	savings account  Monthly amount of interest from jointly held savings account. Maximum dollar
V V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference
V V	. imputation using previous wave . wave		period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is
	TCKOINT 5 1927 AS: Amount of monthly interest from own checking account Monthly amount of interest from solely	p h H	topcoded to one quarter of this amount.  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and hold joint ownership of savings account.  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESVJT = 1
	owned checking account. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference	V V	0 .None or not in universe 1:600 .Dollars
	period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.		ASVJTINT 1 1941 AS: Allocation flag for TSVJTINT Allocation flag for amount of interest
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned interest bearing checking accounts. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ECKOAST = 1	V V V	income from jointly held savings account.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V V	0:440 . Dollars	V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
D	ACKOI NT 1 1932	V V	<ul><li>4 . Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave</li></ul>

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	. wave	V	2 . No
Did 's U All pers period w = 1 and V	2 1942 crship of solely held savings account own savings accounts solely in own name? cons 15+ at the end of the reference who have a savings account. EPOPSTAT EAST2B = 1 -1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No	Allo	1 1953 ocation flag for EMDJT cation flag for ownership of jointly money market deposit account. 0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave
T AS: Allo	1 1944 ecation flag for ESVOAST. eation flag for ownership of savings	V D TMDJTIN	. wave T 5 1954
	nt in own name.  0 . Not imputed  1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)  2 . Cold deck imputation  3 . Logical imputation (derivation)  4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave	money m Mont mone doll can refe mont	hly amount of interest from joint y market deposit account. Maximum ar amount is the total amount which be disclosed for the four month rence period. If the sum of the four hs is greater than this max, each h is topcoded to one quarter of this
savi ngs Month owned amoun di scl peri o great	ly amount of interest from solely savings account. Maximum dollar it is the total amount which can be osed for the four month reference d. If the sum of the four months is er than this max, each month is	U All per peri od have a account = 1 V V 1:1 D AMDJTIN	sons 15+ at the end of the reference who are married spouse present and jointly owned money market deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EMDJT  0 .None or not in universe 100 .Dollars  T 1 1959
U All pers period w EPOPSTAT	ded to one quarter of this amount. ons 15+ at the end of the reference ith solely owned savings account. = 1 and ESVOAST = 1	Allo from acco	_
V V 1: 7	0 .None or not in universe 00 .Dollars	V V V	<pre>0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot     . deck)</pre>
Alloc from V	1 1950 scation flag for TSVOINT sation flag for amount of interest solely held savings account.  0 . Not imputed	V V V V	2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave
V V V V	<ol> <li>Statistical imputation (hot . deck)</li> <li>Cold deck imputation</li> <li>Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>Statistical or logical</li> </ol>	account Di d	ely owned money market deposit own money market deposit accounts
V V D EMDJT	. imputation using previous wave . wave 2 1951	U All per period account	's own name? sons 15+ at the end of the reference who own a money market deposit . EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST2C =1
account Di d . accou	own a money market deposit own a money market deposit nt jointly with's spouse? ons 15+ at the end of the reference	V V V D AMDOAST	-1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes 2 . No 1 1962
period w who own EPOPSTAT	the art the end of the ference who are married spouse present and a money market deposit account.  1 = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST2C = 1  - 1 . Not in universe	T AS: All Allo	ocation flag for EMDOAST cation flag for sole ownership of y market deposit account. O .Not imputed
V	1 . Yes	V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	D	TA	SIZE	BEGI N	
V V V V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave		dolla can b refer month	r amou e disc ence p s is g i is to	nt is the losed for eriod. If reater tha	deposit. Maximum total amount which the four month the sum of the four an this max, each one quarter of this
	TMDOINT 5 1963 AS: Amt of monthly interest from own money markt deposit  Monthly amount of interest from solely owned money market deposit account.  Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.	V V D	period whave joi EPOPSTAT 1:18 ACDJTINT AS: Allo Alloc	who are ntly o are no are ntly o	married s wned certi nd EMS = : ne or not llars 1977 flag for	amount of interest
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V		0 . No	timputed	
	period with solely owned money market	V				imputation (hot
v	deposit account. EPOPSTAT =1 and EMDOAST = 1	V V		. de	ск) ld deck iı	moutation
V	0 .None or not in universe 1:2200 .Dollars	V				utation (derivation)
		V		4 . St	ati sti cal	or logi cal
	AMDOINT 1 1968	V				using previous wave
1	AS: Allocation flag for TMDOINT Allocation flag for amount of interest	V		. wa	ve	
	from solely owned money market deposit	D	<b>ECDOAST</b>	2	1978	
	account.	T				icates of deposit
V	0 . Not imputed		Did.	own	any certi	ificates of deposit
V V	1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)	II			n name? +atthe	end of the reference
v	2 . Cold deck imputation	U				ates of deposit.
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		<b>EPOPSTAT</b>	r = 1 a	nd EAST2D	= 1
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V			t in univ	erse
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	V V		1 . Ye 2 . No		
٠	. wave	•		£ . NO		
	ECDJT 2 1969		ACDOAST		1980	T.C
T	AS: Jointly owned certificates of deposit	T			flag for	ECDOAST. solely owned
	Did own certificates of deposit jointly with's spouse?		certi	ficate	s of depos	sit.
U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V	001 01	0 . No	t imputed	
	period who are married spouse present and	V				imputation (hot
	own certificates of deposit. EPOPSTAT = 1	V		. de		
V	and EMS = 1 and EAST2D = 1 -1 . Not in universe	V			ld deck in	utation (derivation)
v	1 . Yes	v				or logical
V	2 . No	V			_	using previous wave
n	ACDJT 1 1971	V		. wa	ve	
	AS: Allocation flag for ECDJT	D	TCDOI NT	5	1981	
	Allocation flag for joint ownership of	T	AS: Amou	int of	monthly in	nterest from solely
<b>T</b> 7	certificates of deposit.		owned CD			C1-1
V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot					terest from solely f deposit. Maximum
v	. deck)					total amount which
V	2 . Cold deck imputation					the four month
V V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)					the sum of the four
V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave					an this max, each one quarter of this
V	. wave		amoun	ıt.	_	_
_	TION YET VIT	U				end of the reference
	TCDJTINT 5 1972					d certificates of
1	AS: Amount of monthly interest from joint CDs	V	ucposi t.			nd ECDOAST = 1 in universe
	Monthly amount of interest from jointly	V	1: 33	800 . Do		

DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
	ACDOINT 1 1986 AS: Allocation flag for TCDOINT Allocation flag for amount of interest	V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave
V V	from solely owned CDs.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot		EBDOAST 2 1996 AS: Solely owned municipal or corporate bonds
V V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	U	Did own municipal or corporate bonds in's own name?  All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
V V V	4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave . wave	V	<pre>period with ownership of municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3C = 1</pre>
	EBDJT 2 1987 AS: Jointly owned municipal or corporate	V	2 . No
ĪĪ	bonds Did own municipal or corporate bonds jointly with's spouse? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference		ABDOAST 1 1998 AS: Allocation flag for EBDOAST Allocation flag for sole ownership of municipal or corporate bonds.
U	own municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EAST3C = 1	V V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
V V V	-1 . Not in universe 1 . Yes	V V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical
D	ABDJT 1 1989 AS: Allocation flag for EBDJT.	V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave
v	Allocation flag for ownership of jointly held municipal or corporate bonds.  0 .Not imputed		TBDOINT 5 1999 AS: Amount of monthly interest from own municipal bonds
V V V	<ol> <li>Statistical imputation (hot deck)</li> <li>Cold deck imputation</li> </ol>		Monthly interest from solely owned municipal or corporate bonds. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which
V V V V	<ul><li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li><li>4 . Statistical or logical             imputation using previous wave             . wave</li></ul>		can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
	TBDJTINT 5 1990 AS: Amnt of monthly interest from joint municipal bonds Monthly amount of interest from icintly	U	All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned municipal or corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EBDOAST =
	Monthly amount of interest from jointly held municipal or corporate bonds.  Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month	V V	0 .None or not in universe 1:12800 .Dollars
	reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this		ABDOINT 1 2004 AS: Allocation flag for TBDOINT Allocation flag for interest from solely
U	amount. All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with jointly owned municipal or	V V	owned municipal or corporate bonds. 0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V V	corporate bonds. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EBDJT = 1 0 .None or not in universe 1:10000 .Dollars	V V V	.deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation)
	ABDJTINT 1 1995 AS: Allocation flag for TBDJTINT	V V V	4 .Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave
V V	Allocation flag for interest from jointly held municipal or corporate bonds.  0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot		EGVJT 2 2005 AS: Jointly owned U.S. Government securities Did own U.S. Government securities
V V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	U	jointly with's spouse? All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and
v	4 . Statistical or logical		own U. S. Government securities. EPOPSTAT =

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
1 and EMS = 1 and EAST3D = 1 V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Yes V 2 . No D AGVJT 1 2007 T AS: Allocation flag for EGVJT	V .deck) V 2.Cold deck imputation V 3.Logical imputation (derivation) V 4.Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
Allocation flag for joint ownership of U. S. Government securities. V 0.Not imputed V 1.Statistical imputation (hot deck) V 2.Cold deck imputation V 3.Logical imputation (derivation) V 4.Statistical or logical V imputation using previous wave V wave	D TGVOINT 5 2017 T AS: Amount of monthly int from own US Govt securities  Monthly amount of interest from solely owned U.S. government securities. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.
D TGVJTINT 5 2008 T AS: Amount of monthly int from joint US Govt securities  Monthly amount of interest from joint U.S. government securities. Maximum	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with solely owned U.S. government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EGVOAST = 1  V 0 .None or not in universe V 1:6900 .Dollars
dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.	D AGVOINT 1 2022 T AS: Allocation flag for TGVOINT Allocation flag for amount of interest from solely owned U. S. Government securities.
U All persons 15 + at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present with jointly owned U.S. government securities.	V 0.Not imputed V 1.Statistical imputation (hot V .deck)
EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and EGVJT = 1 V 0 . None or not in universe V 1: 2200 . Dollars	V 2 . Cold deck imputation V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) V 4 . Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave
D AGVJTINT 1 2013  T AS: Allocation flag for TGVJTINT    Allocation flag for amount of interest from jointly owned U. S. Government securities.  V 0 . Not imputed  V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	V .wave  D TINTINC 6 2023 T AS: Amount of all interest income Sum of TCKJTINT, TCK0INT, TSVJTINT, TSV0INT, TMDJTINT, TMD0INT, TCDJTINT, TCD0INT, TBDJTINT, TBD0INT, TGVJTINT, and
V .deck) V 2.Cold deck imputation V 3.Logical imputation (derivation) V 4.Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave V .wave	TGVOINT.  U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of one or more of the following accounts: checking, savings, money market deposit, certificates of deposit, municipal or corporate bonds, U. S.
D EGVOAST 2 2014 T AS: Solely owned U.S. Government securities Did own U.S. Government securities in's own name?	Government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST2A = 1 and/or EAST2B = 1 and/or EAST2C = 1 and/or EAST2D = 1 and/or EAST3C = 1 and/or EAST3D = 1)  V 0 . None or not in universe
U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of U.S. government securities. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3D = 1 V -1 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No	V 1:999999 . Dollars  D EMANYCHK 2 2029  T AS: Dividend check from joint/sole owned mutual funds Did receive any dividend check from either jointly or solely owned mutual
D AGVOAST 1 2016 T AS: Allocation flag for EGVOAST    Allocation flag for sole ownership of U.    S. Government securities. V 0 . Not imputed V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of mutual funds.  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3A = 1  V -1 .Not in universe  V 1 .Yes

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA	SIZE BEGIN
V	2 . No	V V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot
Allo	ocation flag for EMANYCHK cation flag for receipt of dividend	V V V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical
V V V	k from mutual funds.  0 .Not imputed  1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)	V D EMOTH	.imputation using previous wave .wave DIV 2 2044
V V V	<ul><li>2. Cold deck imputation</li><li>3. Logical imputation (derivation)</li><li>4. Statistical or logical</li><li>. imputation using previous wave</li></ul>	accou Di	ividends credited against margin nts d have any dividends credited ainst a margin account or reinvested
v	. wave	fo	r mutual funds. ersons 15+ at the end of the reference
D TMJNTDIV T AS: Amou funds	V 5 2032 unt of check from jointly held mutual	peri o EPOPS'	d with ownership of mutual funds. FAT = 1 and EAST3A = 1 -1 .Not in universe
j oi nt amour	hly amount of dividend check from tly held mutual funds. Maximum dollar nt is the total amount which can be	V V	1 . Yes 2 . No
peri o great	losed for the four month reference od. If the sum of the four months is ter than this max, each month is oded to one quarter of this amount.	Al	DIV 1 2046 Ilocation flag for EMOTHDIV Location flag for dividends credited ainst a margin account.
U All pers period v receivii	sons 15+ at the end of the reference who are married spouse present and ng dividend checks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and	V V V	<ol> <li>Not İmputed</li> <li>Statistical imputation (hot deck)</li> </ol>
V	and EMANYCHK = 1 0 .None or not in universe 400 .Dollars	V V V	<ul><li>2. Cold deck imputation</li><li>3. Logical imputation (derivation)</li><li>4. Statistical or logical</li></ul>
D AMJNTDIV	V 1 2037 ocation flag for TMUNTDIV	V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave
Allo from	cation flag for amount of dividends jointly held mutual funds.	D TMJAD T AS: A	mount of dividends credited to joint
V V V	0 . Not imputed 1 . Statistical imputation (hot . deck)	Mor aga	n account nthly amount of dividends credited ainst a margin account or reinvested
V V V	2 .Cold deck imputation 3 .Logical imputation (derivation) 4 .Statistical or logical	dol ca	r mutual funds earned jointly. Maximum llar amount is the total amount which n be disclosed for the four month
V V	.imputation using previous wave .wave	mo	ference period. If the sum of the four of this is greater than this max, each of this topcoded to one quarter of this
D TMOWNDIV T AS: Amou funds	V 5 2038 unt of check from solely held mutual	U All p	ount. ersons 15+ at the end of the reference d who are married spouse present with
sol el	hly amount of dividend check for ly owned mutual funds. Maximum dollar nt is the total amount which can be		n dividends. EPOPSTĀT = 1 and EMS = 1 MOTHDIV = 1 0 . None or not in universe
peri o	losed for the four month reference od. If the sum of the four months is ter than this max, each month is	V 1: D AMJAD	2800 . Dollars IV 1 2052
topco U All pers period i	oded to one quarter of this amount. sons 15+ at the end of the reference receiving dividend checks from mutual	Al : cr	llocation flag for TMJADIV location flag for amount of dividends edited against a jointly held margin
V	EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMANYCHK = 1 0 .None or not in universe 500 .Dollars	V V V	count. 0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck)
Allo	V 1 2043 ocation flag for TMOWNDIV cation flag for amount of dividends solely held mutual funds.	V V V V	2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation) 4 . Statistical or logical . imputation using previous wave
V	O . Not imputed	V	. wave

DATA SIZE DEGIN	DATA SIZE DEGIN
D TMOWNADV 5 2053  T AS: Amount of dividends credited to own margin account  Monthly amount of dividends credited against a margin account or reinvested for mutual funds held solely in's name. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.  U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMOTHDIV = 1  V 0 . None or not in universe  V 1: 7300 . Dollars	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period who are married spouse present and receiving dividend checks from stocks.  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1 and ESANYCHK = 1  V
T AS: Allocation flag for TMOWNADV Allocation flag for amount of dividends credited to margin account held in own name.	D TSOWNDIV 5 2068 T AS: Amount of dividend check for solely held stocks
V 0. Not imputed V 1. Statistical imputation (hot V deck) V 2. Cold deck imputation V 3. Logical imputation (derivation) V 4. Statistical or logical V imputation using previous wave V wave	Monthly amount of dividend check for solely held stocks. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four months is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.  U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
D ESANYCHK 2 2059 T AS: Dividend check for jointly or solely held stocks Did receive any dividend check from	period receiving dividend checks from stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and ESANYCHK = 1 V
either jointly or solely owned stocks?  U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference period with ownership of stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EAST3B = 1  V -1 . Not in universe	D ASOWNDIV 1 2073 T AS: Allocation flag for TSOWNDIV     Allocation flag for amount of dividends received from solely held stocks. V 0 .Not imputed
V 1 . Yes V 2 . No	V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot V . deck) V 2 . Cold deck imputation
D ASANYCHK 1 2061 T AS: Allocation flag for ESANYCHK Allocation flag for dividends checks received from stocks. V 0 . Not imputed	V 3.Logical imputation (derivation) V 4.Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave V .wave
V 1. Statistical imputation (hot V deck) V 2. Cold deck imputation V 3. Logical imputation (derivation) V 4. Statistical or logical V imputation using previous wave V wave	D ESOTHDIV 2 2074  T AS: Dividends credited to margin account    Did receive any dividends credited    against a margin account or reinvested    for stocks?  U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference    perios with ownership of stocks. EPOPSTAT =    1 and EAST3B = 1
D TSJNTDIV 5 2062 T AS: Amount of dividend check from jointly held stocks  Monthly amount of dividend check for jointly held stocks. Maximum dollar amount is the total amount which can be disclosed for the four month reference period. If the sum of the four month is greater than this max, each month is topcoded to one quarter of this amount.	V -1.Not in universe V 1.Yes V 2.No  D ASOTHDIV 1 2076 T AS: Allocation flag for ESOTHDIV    Allocation flag for dividends credited against a margin account. V 0.Not imputed V 1.Statistical imputation (hot

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V	. deck)	V 4 . Statistical or logical
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	V imputation using previous wave
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V . wave
V	4 . Statistical or logical	·
v		D TDIVINC 5 2089
	.imputation using previous wave	
V	. wave	T AS: Total amount of all dividend income
		Sum of TMJNTDIV, TMDWNDIV, TMJADIV,
D TSJ	JADIV 5 2077	TMOWNADV, TSJNTDIV, TSOWNDIV, TSJADIV,
T AS:	Amount of dividend credited to a joint	and TSOWNADV.
	rgin accnt	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
	Monthly amount of dividends credited	period with ownership of mutual funds and/o
	against a margin account or reinvested	stocks. EPOPSTAT = 1 and (EAST3A = 1 and/or
	for stocks hold jointly. Maximum dollar	EAST3B = 1)
	for stocks held jointly. Maximum dollar	
	amount is the total amount which can be	V 0. None or not in universe
	disclosed for the four month reference	V 1:99999 . Dollars
	period. If the sum of the four months is	
	greater than this max, each month is	D ECRMTH 2 2094
	topcoded to one quarter of this amount.	T HI: Medicare coverage in this month
II All	persons 15+ at the end of the reference	Was covered by medicare in this
	riod who are married spouse present with	month?
per	Tou who are married spouse present with	
	gin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EMS = 1	U All persons 15+ at the end of the reference
	I ESOTHDIV = 1	peri od. EPOPSTAT = 1
V	O . None or not in universe	V -1 . Not in universe
V	1: 3300 . Dollars	V 1 . Yes, covered
		V 2 . No, not covered
D AS.	JADIV 1 2082	•
	Allocation flag for TSJADIV	D ACRMTH 1 2096
1 710.	Allocation flag for amount of dividends	T HI: Allocation flag for ECRMTH
	andited to joint mangin accounts	All costion flog for modicane coverage
<b>T</b> 7	credited to joint margin accounts.	Allocation flag for medicare coverage.
V	O . Not imputed	V 0.Not imputed
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot	V 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V	. deck)	V . deck)
V	2 .Cold deck imputation	V 2 . Cold deck imputation
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)
V	4 . Statistical or logical	V 4 . Statistical or logical
v	. imputation using previous wave	V . imputation using previous wave
V	. wave	V . mpucation using previous wave
v	. wave	v . wave
n TC(	OWNADV 5 2083	D RMEDCODE 2 2097
	Amount of dividend credited solely held	T HI: Type of Medicare Coverage
mar	gin accnt	U All persons receiving medicare ECRMTH = 1
	Monthly amount of dividends credited	V -1.Not in universe
	against a margin account or reinvested	V 1 . Retired or disabled worker
	for stocks held solely in own name.	V 2 . Spouse of retired or disabled
	Maximum dollar amount is the total amount	
	which can be disclosed for the four month	
	reference period. If the sum of the four	V . worker
	months is greater than this max, each	V 4 . Adult disabled as a child
	month is topcoded to one quarter of this	V 5 . Uninsured
	amount.	V 7. Other or invalid code
	persons 15+ at the end of the reference	V 9. Missing code
per	riod with margin dividends. EPOPSTAT = 1	
	1  ESOTHDIV = 1	D ECDMTH 2 2099
V	O . None or not in universe	T HI: Medicaid coverage in this month
V	1: 5500 . Dollars	Was covered by Medicaid in this
•	I. COCO . DOLLUID	month?
D ACC	MINATU 1 9000	
	OWNADY 1 2088	U All persons
T AS:	Allocation flag for TSOWNADV	V -1 . Not in universe
	Allocation flag for amount of dividends	V 1 . Yes, covered
	credited against margin account held in	V 2 . No, not covered
	own name.	
V	O . Not imputed	D ACDMTH 1 2101
v	1 . Statistical imputation (hot	T HI: Allocation flag for ECDMTH
v	. deck)	Allocation flag for medicaid coverage.
V		V 0. Not imputed
	2 . Cold deck imputation	1
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)	V 1 . Statistical imputation (hot

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V .deck) V 2.Cold deck imputation V 3.Logical imputation (derivation) V 4.Statistical or logical V .imputation using previous wave V .wave	U All persons V 1 .Covered in own name V 2 .Covered by someone else's plan V 3 .Covered both in own name and by V .someone else's plan V 4 .Not covered
D ECDUNT1 3 2102 T HI: 1st Medicaid coverage unit for this month First medicaid coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period. U All persons V -1 . Not in universe V 1: 240 . Medicaid coverage unit D ECDUNT2 3 2105 T HI: 2nd Medicaid coverage unit for this	D AHIOWNER 1 2116 T HI: Allocation flag for EHIOWNER    Allocation flag for covered by own plan or someone else's plan. V
month Second medicaid coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.  U All persons V -1 . Not in universe V 1: 240 . Medicaid coverage unit  D ECDUNT3 3 2108 T HI: 3rd Medicaid coverage unit for this month Third medicaid coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.  U All persons V -1 . Not in universe V 1: 240 . Medicaid coverage unit  D EHIMTH 2 2111 T HI: Private health insurance coverage in this month Was covered by a health insurance plan other than medicare, medicaid, or military related health care in this month?  U All persons V 1 . Yes, covered V 1 . Yes, covered V 2 . No, not covered	D ENONHH 1 2117 T HI: Covered by plan owned by person outside household     Wascovered by a health insurance plan of someone who does not currently live in the household U All persons V 1 . Yes V 2 . No  D RCHAMPM 2 2118 T HI: Military related health care coverage in this month     Was covered by CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA/VA or military health care coverage in this month? U 1. Insurance reported as military, VA, CHAMPUS or CHAMPVA health care coverage. 2. Persons currently in Armed Forces, their spouses and unmarried children under 21. 3. Persons receiving military retirement, their spouses and unmarried children under 21. 4. Widows of vets and unmarried children under 21 or children 21 to 23 currently enrolled in school.  V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Yes, covered
D AHIMTH 1 2113 T HI: Allocation flag for EHIMTH     Allocation flag for private health     insurance coverage. V 0.Not imputed V 1.Statistical imputation (hot V deck) V 2.Cold deck imputation V 3.Logical imputation (derivation) V 4.Statistical or logical V imputation using previous wave V wave  D EHIOWNER 2 2114 T HI: Covered by own plan or someone else's plan     Was the coverage in's own name or was     covered as a family member on someone else's plan, both or neither?	V 2 .No  D EHIUNT1 3 2120 T HI: 1st health insurance coverage unit for this month     First health insurance coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period.  U All persons covered by one or more health insurance plans V -1 .Not in universe V 1:99 .Health insurance coverage unit D EHIUNT2 3 2123 T HI: 2nd health insurance coverage unit for this month     Second health insurance coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the reference period. U All persons covered by two or more health

DA	TA SIZE BEGIN	DA	ATA SIZE BEGIN
V V	insurance plans -1 .Not in universe 1:99 .Health insurance coverage unit	V V V	0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation
	EHIUNT3 3 2126 HI: 3rd health insurance coverage unit for this month Third health insurance coverage unit this person belonged to in this month of the	V V V	<ol> <li>Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>Statistical or logical         <ul> <li>imputation using previous wave</li> <li>wave</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
U	reference period. All persons covered by three or more health insurance plans	T	EHI OTHER 2 2135 HI: Health insurance coverage of nonhousehold members
V V	<ul><li>-1. Not in universe</li><li>1:99 . Health insurance coverage unit</li></ul>	**	Did's plan also cover anyone who did not live in this household?
	EHEMPLY 2 2129 HI: Source of health insurance What was the source of's health insurance?		All persons 15+ in the last reference month with health insurance in own name and not covered by someone outside the household.  EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3
	All persons 15+ in the last reference month who were covered by a health insurance plan in their own name. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3	V	1 . Yes
V V V	-1 of 3  -1 . Not in universe 1 . Current employer or work 2 . Former employer 3 . Union		HI: Allocation flag for EHIOTHER Allocation flag for coverage of nonhousehold members.  0 . Not imputed
V V V	4 .CHAMPUS 5 .CHAMPVA 6 .Military/VA health care	V V V V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot .deck) 2 .Cold deck imputation
V V n	7 . Privately purchased 8 . Other AHEMPLY 1 2131	V V V	<ol> <li>Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>Statistical or logical         <ul> <li>imputation using previous wave</li> <li>wave</li> </ul> </li> </ol>
	HI: Allocation flag for EHEMPLY Allocation flag for source of health	D	EHI SPSE 2 2138
V V V	insurance.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot		HI: Coverage of spouse outside the household Who outside this household did the plan coverspouse/partner? All page 15 in last month of the
V V	. deck) 2 . Cold deck imputation 3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		All persons 15+ in last month of the reference period who had health insurance in own name and who covered someone outside the
V V V	4 . Statistical or logical .imputation using previous wave .wave	V	household EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3 and EHIOTHER = 1 -1 . Not in universe
	EHICOST 2 2132 HI: Employer/union paid all or part of health ins. costs Did's employer/union pay all, part,		1 . Yes, covered 2 . No, not covered  AHI SPSE 1 2140  HI: Allocation flag for EHI SPSE
U	or none of the premium of the plan? All persons 15+ in the last reference month who carried health insurance in their own name and whose insurance was obtained	V V	Allocation flag for coverage of spouse outside household.  0 .Not imputed 1 .Statistical imputation (hot
V V V	through a current or former employer or a union EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3 and EHEMPLY = 1-3 -1 . Not in universe 1 . All 2 . Part	V V V V V	<ul> <li>. deck)</li> <li>2 . Cold deck imputation</li> <li>3 . Logical imputation (derivation)</li> <li>4 . Statistical or logical <ul> <li>. imputation using previous wave</li> <li>. wave</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
	3 . None  AHI COST 1 2134	T	EHIOLDKD 2 2141 HI: Coverage of older child (18+) outside
I	HI: Allocation flag for EHI COST Allocation flag for employer/union premium payment.		Who outside this household did the plan cover-older child (18+)?

DATA SIZE	BEGI N	DATA	SIZE	BEGI N
reference per own name and household EPO and EHIOTHER V -1 . N V 1 . Y	5+ in last month of the riod who had health insurance in who covered someone outside the OPSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3 = 1 or in universe (res, covered to, not covered	V V V V V V V	1 . Sta . dec 2 . Col 3 . Log 4 . Sta	d deck imputation gical imputation (derivation) atistical or logical outation using previous wave
Allocation outside th V 0 . N V 1 . S V . d V 2 . C V 3 . I V V 4 . S V . i V . w	2143 on flag for EHIOLDKD on of coverage of "older" child he household. Statistical imputation (hot leck) Cold deck imputation cogical imputation (derivation) statistical or logical mputation using previous wave	afford Whice was expe U All per period i nsurar referer 2 for e V	ch of the not coverence for concern metal not covered to the concern metal not conce	2150 covered: too expensive, can't ese reasons describes why ered by health insurance too can't afford. e in last month of reference e not covered by health one or more months during the od. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = ore months in universe
T HI: Coverage outside the h Who outsid coveryou	le this household did the plan unger child (under 18)?	empl oy	ason not	2152 covered: HI not offered by
reference per own name and household EPO and EHIOTHER		was heal selt U All per	not cove th insur f, spouse rsons 15	ese reasons describes why ered by health insurance no rance offered by employer of e or parent in last month of reference
V 1.Y	lot in universe les, covered lo, not covered	i nsuraı refere	nce for o nce perio	e not covered by health one or more months during the od. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = ore months
T HI: Allocation	2146 on flag for EHIYNGKD of flag for coverage of "younger" of the household.	V V V		in universe
V 0.N	ot imputed Statistical imputation (hot	D EHIRSNO		2154 covered: not at job long
V . d	leck)	enough	to quali	fy
	old deck imputation .ogical imputation (derivation)	Whi o	ch of the	ese reasons describes why ered by health insurance - not
V 4.S	Statistical or logical	worl	king at j	ob long enough to qualify.
	mputation using previous wave vave	peri od	who were	in last month of reference not covered by health
househol d	of other person(s) outside the	reference 2 for o	nce perione one or mo -1 . Not	one or more months during the od. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = ore months t in universe
coveroth U All persons 1	le this household did the plan her person(s)? 5+ in last month of the riod who had health insurance in	V V D EHIRSNO	1 . Yes 2 . No 04 2	2156
own name and household EPO and EHIOTHER	who covered someone outside the PSTAT = 1 and EHIOWNER = 1 or 3 = 1	unemple Whie	oyment ch of the	covered: job layoff, loss, ese reasons describes why
V 1.Y	ot in universe 'es, covered lo, not covered	layo to i	off, job unemployn	
Al l ocati on	2149 on flag for EHIOTHR of flag for coverage of other of the description of the flag for coverage of the household.	peri od i nsurai referei	who were nce for a nce perio	in last month of reference on the covered by health one or more months during the od. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = ore months

DATA SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN
V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Yes	V 1 . Yes V 2 . No
<pre>V</pre>	D EHIRSNO9 2 2166 T HI: Reason not covered: Use VA or military hospital Which of these reasons describes why was not covered by health insurance-able to go to VA or military hospital for medical care. U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months  V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Yes
V 1 . Yes	V 2 . No
V 2.No  D EHIRSN06 2 2160 T HI: Reason not covered: poor health, illness, age, etc. Which of these reasons described why was not covered by health insurance-can't obtain insurance because of poor health, illness, age or pre-existing	D EHIRSN10 2 2168 T HI: Reason not covered: covered by other health plan Which of these reasons describes why was not covered by health insurance covered by some other health plan, such as Medicaid U All persons 15+ in last month of reference
condition U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months  V -1 . Not in universe V 1 . Yes	period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months  V -1 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
V 2 . No	D EHIRSN11 2 2170 T HI: Reason not covered: no longer covered by
D EHIRSNO7 2 2162 T HI: Reason not covered: don't believe in insurance Which of these reasons describes why was not covered by health insurance-dissatisfied with previous insurance, don't believe in insurance. U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =	parents Which of these reasons describes why is not covered by health insurance no longer covered by parent's policy. U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months V -1 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes
2 for one or more months V -1.Not in universe	V 2.No
V 1 . Yes V 2 . No	D EHIRSN12 2 2172 T HI: Reason not covered: some other reason Which of these reasons describes why
D EHIRSNOS 2 2164 T HI: Reason not covered: haven't needed health insurance Which of these reasons describes why was not covered by health insurance-have been healthy, not much sickness in family, haven't needed health insurance U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH =	is not covered by health insurance some other reason.  U All persons 15+ in last month of reference period who were not covered by health insurance for one or more months during the reference period. EPOPSTAT = 1 and EHIMTH = 2 for one or more months  V -1 .Not in universe V 1 .Yes V 2 .No
2 for one or more months V -1.Not in universe	D AHIRSN 1 2174 T HI: Allocation for variables EHIRSN01

# CORE DATA DICTIONARY

DATA	SIZE BEGIN	DATA SIZE BEGIN	
th	rough EHIRSN12 Allocation flag for set of variables EHIRSN01 through EHIRSN12 - reasons for lack of health insurance coverage. These variables are imputed from a single donor	D RPRVHI 2 2175 T HI: Recode for types of private insurance coverage U All persons covered by health in EHIMTH = 1	
	when no reason is given.	V -1.Not in universe	
V	O . Not imputed	V 1 . Employer or union pr	ovi ded
V	1 .Statistical imputation (hot	V 2 . Privately purchased	
V	. deck)	<b>J</b> 1	
V	2 .Cold deck imputation		
V	3 . Logical imputation (derivation)		
V	4 . Statistical or logical		
V	.imputation using previous wave		
V	. wave		